# Homer Odyssey Book 6 A Commentary 

David Chamberlain
davidc@uoregon.edu
April 14, 2018
© Copyright David Chamberlain, 2018
Based on the Work of Geoffrey Steadman
https://geoffreysteadman.com/homers-odyssey-6-8
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons "Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International" license.

# Text, Notes and Vocabulary 

<br><br>$\beta \tilde{\eta} \dot{\rho}{ }^{\prime} \varepsilon \varepsilon_{\varsigma} \Phi \alpha \iota \eta ́ \kappa \omega v \alpha \dot{\alpha} v \delta \rho \tilde{\omega} v \delta \tilde{\eta} \mu o ́ v \tau \varepsilon \pi o ́ \lambda \iota v \tau \varepsilon$,

| ok | es |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5; elsewhere temporal 'when'. | than in narrative, |
| $\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{\varepsilon} \mathrm{v}$ : "he, Odysseus..."; article is a prono |  |
| h'Oठvoбغùs in apposition (probably no | meant. And this is confirmed by the |
| articles in Homer). <br> $\kappa \boldsymbol{\kappa} \theta \varepsilon \tilde{v} \delta \varepsilon$ : 3rd singular imperfect $\kappa \alpha \theta \varepsilon u$ | remarkable fact that the iteratives, which a |
| "was sleeping" (when Athena set out...). By | ment" (Munro §69) |
| long-standing convention, this word is | $\dot{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$ : "then, next"; ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 人 $\alpha$ clides and prodelides |
| d as a compound | (loses initial vowel) in Homer (acquires a |
| ( $\kappa \alpha \tau \alpha-\varepsilon \dot{\delta} \delta \omega$-> $\kappa \alpha \theta \eta \tilde{\sim} \delta \varepsilon ;$ verb accents don' | breathing when it loses the initial $\alpha$ ). Often |
| cede past the augment), even though it shows | o $\delta \grave{\varepsilon}$, and can be combined with |
| no augment here. Contrast üncxyov in line 73. |  |
| Such conventions go back to the 3rd century | particle with many senses depending on |
| CE at the earliest, and tell us little about the | context. |
| way an Homeric bard in, say, the 8th century |  |
| BCE would have pronounced the word. | treated as an adjective, but better an apposit |
|  | un (think "preacher man, Oregon woman |
| eans/ cause; zeugma, using two objects with | etc." for the idiom). |
| ferent senses of the same verb (worn out | ..$\tau \varepsilon$ : both...and; alternative to $\tau \varepsilon \ldots$...кגì. |
| with toil, overcome by sleep). |  |
| $\alpha \dot{\tau} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ : functions like $\delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ after the $\mu \bar{\varepsilon} v$ in line | probably pleonastic (i.e. no significant |
| 3] $\beta \tilde{\eta}$ : "set out"; very common unaugmented form, ë $\beta \eta$, 3rd singular aorist $\beta \alpha i v \omega$. On | difference in meaning), but perhaps $\delta \tilde{\eta} \mu$ oov is the region. |


| סiog: divine, shining <br> $\pi \mathbf{o} \lambda \dot{v} \tau \lambda \alpha \varsigma,-\alpha v \tau o ૬:$ much enduring, stout $\kappa \alpha \theta \varepsilon v ் \delta \omega:$ to lie down to sleep, sleep <br> À $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\boldsymbol{\eta}}:$ Athena <br> $\alpha \dot{u} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho$ : but <br> v̈лvos, ó: sleep, slumber | $2 \boldsymbol{\kappa} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{S}, \dot{\text { on }}$ : weariness, fatigue, toil, labor $\dot{\alpha} \rho \eta \mu \varepsilon ́ v o s,-\eta,-o v:$ overcome, distressed $\beta \alpha_{i} \boldsymbol{v} \omega$ : to go, walk $\delta \tilde{\eta} \mu \mathbf{o s}, \dot{\text { ó: district, country, land; people }}$ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\lambda} \mathbf{\lambda} \mathbf{1}, \dot{\eta}$ : city, town |
| :---: | :---: |

oï $\sigma \varphi \varepsilon \alpha \varsigma ~ \sigma ı v \varepsilon ́ \sigma \kappa о \nu \tau о, \beta i ́ \eta \varphi \iota ~ \delta \varepsilon ̀ ~ \varphi \varepsilon ́ \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho o ı ~ \eta ̃ \sigma \alpha v$ ．

4 oì：who；nominative plural relative pronoun；antecedent is $\Phi \alpha \iota \emptyset \prime \kappa \omega v \dot{\alpha} v \delta \rho \tilde{\omega} v$ ．
＇Yлє $\boldsymbol{\text { ®ińn：＂the land over the horizon＂}}$

## （Garvie）．

$\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega}$＇Y $\boldsymbol{\pi \varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ín：note hiatus：no elision or shortening of long vowel before initial vowel in next word；sometimes indicates a lost initial consonant from an old form of the second word（esp．with rough breathing，which may represent lost＂s＂）；but common also with what we write as iota subscript，which is／was perhaps semi－vocalic（＂y＂sound）．Cf．$\kappa \alpha \mu \dot{\alpha} \tau \omega$ in line 2 （hiatus right before the caesura，as there，is also common）．
 （ $\eta v o \rho=" m a n "$ ），an epithet otherwise reserved for the suitors．Note uncontracted ending，a regular feature of Homeric verbs．
6 $\sigma \varphi \varepsilon \alpha_{S}$ ：＝＜u̇兀ov́s，＂them＂．Scanned as a single long syllable（＂synizesis＂）．

бıvと́бкоข兀o：＂used to harm，kept on
harming＂；the－$\sigma \kappa$－infix gives an iterative aspect to the imperfect．
$\boldsymbol{\beta i n} \varphi \mathbf{t}$ ：in strength；$-\varphi$ t is old instrumental case ending ，assimilated to genitive or（most often）dative，singular，or plural in Homer． Garvie suggests causal dative here，＂because of their strength＂．
$\varphi \varepsilon ́ \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho о$ ŋ $\boldsymbol{\eta} \sigma \alpha v:$ final syllable of $\varphi \varepsilon ́ \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho \circ$ is
（1） $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：until，before
$\boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{i} \omega$ ：to live，dwell，abide
$\pi \sigma \tau \varepsilon$ ：at one time，once
عúpúzopos，－ov：with broad dancing places
＇Y $\boldsymbol{\tau} \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\rho}$ ín，$\dot{\eta}$ ：Highlands，Land Over the Horizon
Кúк $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \omega \boldsymbol{\psi},-\omega \pi \mathbf{o s}$ ， $\mathbf{~}:$ Cyclops
$\dot{\alpha} \gamma \chi$ ои̃：near，nigh，close by
$\dot{\mathbf{v}} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\eta} \mathbf{v o \rho} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \omega \mathbf{v},-\mathbf{o v}$ ：overweening，－bearing
$\boldsymbol{\beta i ́ \eta}, \dot{\eta}:$ strength，force，power，might
бívou人t：to hurt，harm，do mischief to
6 $\varphi \varepsilon ́ \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho o s,-\eta,-o v:$ stronger，more powerful
scanned short before following vowel
（correption）．This is Homer＇s normal practice； when he doesn＇t do so，we consider it hiatus （see above on $\varepsilon \dot{\rho} \rho \cup \chi \circ ́ \rho \varphi$ and $\kappa \alpha \mu \alpha ́ \tau \varphi$ ）．

up，＂nominative singular aorist participle $\dot{\alpha} \nu$－í $\sigma \tau \eta \mu$ ；object is implied（ $\sigma \varphi \varepsilon \alpha \varsigma$ from line 6）．
Last syllable is lengthened（diastole）before caesura．
＂้ $\gamma \varepsilon$ ：led；グ $\gamma \varepsilon$ ；3rd singular imperfect ${ }^{\circ} \gamma \omega$ ； unaugmented，hence short vowel at start．

N $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ voí目oss：note uncontracted vowel combination（would be NovoíOous in Attic；cf． ＇A $\lambda \kappa$ ќvoos in 12）．
8 عĩev：＂settled＂；3rd singular aorist i̋ $\omega$ （transitive，object is still $\sigma \varphi \varepsilon \alpha \varsigma$ ，＂them＂，the Phaeacians）．
$\dot{\alpha} \lambda \varphi \eta \sigma \tau \dot{\alpha} \omega v$ ：The genitive plural ending $-\alpha \omega \nu$ is an East Greek archaism（in contrast with the western，Aeolic origin of most of the unfamiliar forms here）that may go back to the Mycenean dialect．Cf．$\pi \alpha \sigma \dot{\alpha} \omega v$ in 107，коט $\alpha \dot{\alpha} \omega v$ and $v v \mu \varphi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \omega v$ in 122－3．Note that this line is spondaic，by which we mean that the fifth foot is a spondee．This is rare，but four syllable final words are a common feature of such verses． Contrast line 9 ，which is entirely dactylic．

[^0] the city (dat)"; the separation of prepositional prefix ( $\alpha \mu \varphi i$ ) and verb ( $\varepsilon \lambda \lambda \alpha \sigma \sigma \varepsilon)$ is sometimes called tmesis: the prefix has been "cut" from the verb. For others the preposition has purely adverbial sense, with the compound verb forms being post-homeric. The truth is somewhere in between: these are like English phrasal verbs (put up, get along etc.): the words can be separated, but the sense depends on both at the same time (more strongly so than with other adverbs and verbs, which is why classical speakers preferred to keep them together). Note that compound verbs do exist aplenty in Homer (e.g. غ̇лє́кєıvто, $\pi \rho о \sigma \dot{\varepsilon} \varphi \eta$ below). Watch out for instances where the preposition seems to govern a noun that follows it, but doesn't. Here $\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi i ̀$ does not modify $\tau \varepsilon i ̃ \chi \circ \varsigma$ (cf. 21, $\mu \iota \nu$ $\pi \rho o ̀ \varsigma ~ \mu \tilde{\theta} \theta$ ov $\varepsilon$ है $เ \tau \varepsilon v)$.
$\kappa \alpha i ̀ . . . \kappa \alpha \grave{i} . . . \kappa \alpha \dot{i}:$ the repeated conjunction marks a formal list, and probably recalls legal language for founding a colony. The first and third instances are scanned short by correption (see on $\varphi \varepsilon ́ \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho \circ$ in line 6 ; к $\alpha \grave{i}$ is by far the most commonly correpted word).

غ́ $\delta \varepsilon \dot{\prime} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{o}$ ớкоия: note hiatus between words (no elision). Evidence of the digamma ("w" sound) here, $\varepsilon$ ह́ $\delta \varepsilon ́ \mu \alpha \tau$ folk fous. Cf. Latin vicus.
10 દ́ $\delta \dot{\alpha} \sigma \sigma \alpha \tau o:$ he distributed; aorist $\delta \alpha \tau \varepsilon ́ o \mu \alpha \iota$
11 ó $\boldsymbol{\mu}$ と̀v: Nausithoos
$\delta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{i s}$ : "having been overcome";
nominative singular aorist passive participle, $\delta \alpha \mu \alpha ́ \zeta \omega$ with dative of means.
'Aı́סó $\sigma \delta \varepsilon$ : "to Hades' house" ('Aí $\delta \eta \varsigma$ is the name of the god in Homer, not the place);
idiomatic genitive plus directional suffix $-\delta \varepsilon$.
Note position of breathing: 4 syllable word. Soft breathing in Homer.
$\boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\boldsymbol { \eta }} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{\imath}:=\dot{\varepsilon} \beta \varepsilon \beta \eta \dot{\eta} \kappa \varepsilon$, unaugmented 3rd singular pluperfect $\beta \alpha$ ív $\omega$ ("had [by this time] gone").

$\mu \eta ́ \delta \varepsilon \alpha$ : "wisdom, counsels"; appears later in the book as "genitals"; despite the potential for hilarity, probably no play on words intended.

ع̇ठ́க́s: "knowing"; nominative singular perfect participle oî $\delta \alpha$ (perfect with present sense). This is a digamma word ( $f \varepsilon i \delta \omega \dot{\text { s }}$ ), so the preceding short vowel is not elided.
13 चoṽ: "of this one, his"; possessive genitive with $\delta \tilde{\omega} \mu \alpha$ ("his house").
14 'O反voбñı: last syllable (short iota) is pronounced long, as often with a short vowel before liquid consonants ( $\lambda, \mu, \nu, \rho$ ). Dative of advantage (not simply indirect object: plotting is not like giving).
$\mu \eta \tau \iota(\omega \omega \sigma \alpha: \mu \eta \tau \iota \omega ̃ \sigma \alpha$; nominative singular f. participle. Instance of diektasis, artificially adding a syllable to an already contracted $-\alpha \omega$ verb (reduplicating the o sound, as if it were an
 a homecoming for Odysseus".

| $\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi$ í: on both sides, round <br> oĩ̃os, ó: a house, abode, dwelling <br> $\dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} v \omega$ : to drive; drive off; set in motion <br> $\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \omega$ : to build, construct, form <br>  <br> $\boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ о́s, í: a temple <br> $\pi \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ : to do, make, create, compose <br> " $\boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha}, \dot{\eta}$ : tilled land, field, earth, soil <br> $\delta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \tau \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : to divide, distribute <br> $\eta \geqslant \boldsymbol{\eta}$ : already, now, at this time <br> $\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\rho},-\mathbf{o s}, \dot{\eta}:$ death, destined fate; Death <br> 11 Aídns, ò: Hades | ```11 \delta\alpha\mu\alphá\zeta\omega: to subdue, tame, overpower 12 \|}\boldsymbol{\rho}\chi\omega\mp@code{\omega}\mathrm{ : to begin; rule, be leader of 12 \mu\etá\delta\varepsilon\alpha,\tau\alphá: counsels, plans, devices; genitals 13 0\varepsilon\dot{\alpha},\dot{\eta}: a goddess 13}\gamma\lambda\alphav\kappa\tilde{\omega}\pi\iota\varsigma,-t\deltaos: bright, gleaming-eyed 13 \delta\tilde{\omega}\mu\alpha,\delta\dot{\omega}\mu\alpha\tau0s,\tau0: hall, house, palace 14 \mu\varepsilon\gamma\alpha\lambda\eta\prime}\tau\omega\rho,-o\rhoos: greathearted, heroic 14 vó\sigma\tauos, ò: return home, return homeward 14 \mu\eta\tau\iota\alphá\alpha\omega: to meditate, deliberate; devise, plan``` |
| :---: | :---: |








$15 \boldsymbol{\beta} \tilde{\eta}$ ．．．＂${ }^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂set out to go＂；infinitive
 perhaps with some older purposive force（＂so as to go＂）．Bowie suggests it can be understood as a kind of internal accusative（＂went her way＂），according to the original status of the infinitive as a verbal noun（see Bowie p．47）， but the conventional understanding is that it is an old dative form：＂As a dative it expresses an action to which that of the governing verb is directed，or for which it takes place－viz，a purpose，effect，bearing etc．of the main action＂ （Munro §231）．For the ending，compare 190， $\tau \varepsilon \tau \lambda \alpha ́ \mu \varepsilon v, 257$ عíß $\eta \sigma \dot{\mu} \mu \varepsilon$.
$\underset{\varphi}{\dot{\varphi}}$ हैve：＂in which＂（ $\dot{\varepsilon} v \underset{\varphi}{\tilde{\varphi}})$ ，relative pronoun in anastrophe；antecedent is $\theta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha \mu \circ v$ ．

кои́рŋ：artful enjambment here（＂run on＂）；
her name is delayed until 17 ．
16 коц $\mu \tilde{\alpha} \tau^{\prime}$ ：＝кон $\tilde{\alpha} \tau$ ．Final short vowels are usually elided before a following vowel；you won＇t be comfortable with Homer until you＇re good at recognizing what＇s missing（usually $\varepsilon$ or o，sometimes $\alpha$ ）．
 appearance＂（pleonastic）；accusative of respect （often used with body parts or personal characteristics）．
17 A $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \mathbf{v o ́ o s o : ~ a l t e r n a t e ~ g e n i t i v e ~ s i n g u l a r ~ f o r ~}$

$18 \pi \dot{\alpha} \rho$ ：＂were at hand＂；＝$\pi \alpha \rho \dot{\alpha}$ ．The loss of
the final vowel of a preposition before a
15 кои́p $\eta$ ， $\mathfrak{\eta}$ ：girl，daughter
15 $\theta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha \mu \mathrm{os}$ ，$\dot{\text { ó：}}$ ：room，chamber，sleeping room
$15 \pi \mathrm{o} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{i} \delta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o s}$ ，－ov：richly wrought
$16 \dot{\alpha} \theta \dot{\alpha} v \alpha \tau o s, ~-o v:$ undying，immortal；
immortal being

16 甲uท́，ì：stature，growth
16 коцนо́ब：to put to sleep；mid．to go to
sleep
16 ónoĩos，$-\alpha$ ，－ov：like，similar，resembling
17 өvүо́г $\boldsymbol{\eta} \rho, \dot{\eta}$ ：a daughter
17 N $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha}, \dot{\boldsymbol{\eta}}$ ：Nausikaa
$18 \dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{\mathrm { o }} \mathbf{\mathrm { o }} \mathbf{\mathrm { o }}, \dot{\eta}:$ handmaid，attendant
18 dúo：two


consonant（i．e．no elision）is called apocope．is $\pi \alpha \rho \alpha ́ \alpha$ equivalent on occasion to $\pi \dot{\alpha} \rho \varepsilon \sigma \tau \iota$（here $\pi \dot{\alpha} \rho \eta \sigma \alpha v)$ ；an idiomatic abbreviation．
 （anastrophe）．
$19 \sigma \tau \alpha \theta \mu \boldsymbol{o} \imath \boldsymbol{\imath}$ ：＂of the two doorposts＂；dual genitive，separative function with the preposition（note separative suffix at end of $\dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \alpha \dot{\alpha} \tau \varepsilon \rho-\theta \varepsilon)$ ．
 Gods can go through the＂strap hole＂（4．802， $\pi \alpha \rho \alpha ̀ ~ \kappa \lambda \eta i ̃ \delta o s ~ i \mu \alpha ́ v \tau \alpha)$ ．
 غ̇лıбદย́ $\omega$ ．
$\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \nu \iota \alpha:$ object of $\varepsilon$ ह่ $\tau \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \sigma \cup \tau 0 ;$ accusative of end of motion，aka terminal accusative（where she hastened to）．
$21 \sigma \tau \tilde{\eta}$ ：＂she stood＂；unaugmented（ $\varepsilon \sigma \tau \eta$ ），3rd singular aorist ïб $\tau \eta \mu \mathrm{t}$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \rho$ òs．．．．̌єıлєv：addressed（a speech， accusative）to（Nausikaa，accusative）；$\mu \tilde{v} \theta o v$ is not modified by $\pi \rho o ̀ \varsigma$ ；rather，the preposition is part of the verb（ $\pi \rho$ òs－$\varepsilon$ है $\varepsilon \tau \varepsilon v$ ）；see above on tmesis，line 9．The verb takes $\mu \iota v$ and $\mu \tilde{v} \theta o v$ as double accusative（＂addressed a word to her＂）． cf．$\mu \iota v \pi \rho \circ \sigma \dot{\varepsilon} \varphi \eta$ in 24．$\mu \tilde{v} \theta$ os is generally used of a short，significant statement，but often seems synonymous with हैं
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{v}$ ：＂her＂，Ionic accusative pronoun（m．or f．）．

radiant
$19 \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \tau \varepsilon \rho \boldsymbol{\theta} \varepsilon$ ：on either side，on either side of
19 Өúpo，ŋ̀：door
$19 \boldsymbol{\sigma} \alpha \boldsymbol{\theta} \mu \mathrm{\rho}$ ¢，ó：doorpost，column
19 غ̇лікєццоt：to be shut，set to

20 ס乇́ $\mu \nu \boldsymbol{\nu} \alpha, \tau \dot{\alpha}$ ：$:$ bedstead，bed
20 غ̇лıбモv்ouct：to hasten to；act．put in motion
$20 \pi v o i \eta ́, \dot{\eta}:$ blowing，blast，breeze，blowing
21 عĩ $\pi \mathbf{v o v : ~ a o r . , ~ s a i d , ~ s p o k e ~ ( f r o m ~} \lambda \dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \omega$ ）
$21 \mu \tilde{v} \theta$ os，í：story，word，speech
21 кєц $\alpha \lambda \dot{\eta}$ ，$\dot{\eta}$ ：the head
$21 \dot{v} \pi \dot{\varepsilon} \rho:$ above（＋gen．）；beyond（＋acc．）

| 22 cíoouśvŋ：＂appearing like（dat）＂；lit． | d |
| :---: | :---: |
| ＂being seen（like）＂，nominative singular present | often simply translated as＂your clothes＂． |
| middle participle हí $^{\prime}$ ）$\mu \alpha \mathrm{l}$（formed from aorist |  |
|  | predicate adjective． |
| 23 oi：＂to her，for her＂；see pronouns in the | $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\prime} \mathbf{e} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：A＂standing epithet＂，appli |
| introduction．Dative governed by the idea of | even in contexts that contradict it（as her |
| similarity in óp $\lambda$ 入ккín（＂alike in age to her＂）． | the dirty clothes）．The scholiast，commenting |
|  | on к $\lambda$ ט $\tau \dot{\alpha}$ عï $\mu \alpha \tau^{\prime}$ in 58 ，compares the |
| artificially uncontracted（diektasis）． <br> $\boldsymbol{\kappa \varepsilon} \chi \mathbf{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{\rho} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \mathbf{\tau}$ ：unaugmented 3rd singular | unintentionally amusing description in Iliad 21.218 ，＂the delightful streams of the river ar |
| pluperfect passive．Pluperfect sense is＂had | full of corpses＂． |
| been found to be pleasing＂（and still was），but | 27 ooi：dative of advantage with $\sigma \chi \delta \delta$ óv |
| can be expressed with imperfect（＂was dear to | $\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau \iota \nu$ ，＂is near for you＂． |
| her heart＂）．＂An adaptation（only here）of the | iv $\alpha$ ：＂where．．．＂；iv $\alpha+$ indicative is＂where＂ |
| formula кє $\chi \alpha \rho \iota \sigma \mu \varepsilon ́ v \varepsilon \theta \nu \mu \tilde{\iota}$（ 4.71 etc．）＂ （Garvie）． | the marriage feast，event understood as place）． $\kappa \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \dot{\alpha}$ ：agrees with $\varepsilon{ }^{⿲ 丿}$ |
| Ovp $\boldsymbol{\varphi}$ ：locative dative，＂in her hear | reuse as object of $z^{\prime \prime} v v 0 \sigma \theta \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ． |
|  aorist middle participle．First $\hat{\varepsilon}$ is reduplication | $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ òv̀̀v：＂that（you）yourself．．．＂；subject of finitive． |
| （by poetic licence）rather than augment（no | $28 \tau \dot{\alpha} \delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ ：＂other clothes＂，as if we＇ve had $\tau \dot{\alpha}$ |
| augment on participles）．Note the poet＇s | $\mu \varepsilon \nu$（we have $\kappa \alpha \lambda \grave{\alpha} \mu \varepsilon ̀ v$ ）． |
| comfort with repetition at short range |  |
|  | ill escort you＂（whoever they may be）； |
| 25 นí vv́：＂why，now． | present subjunctive in indefinite relative clau |
| ＂you＂；accusative singular $\sigma$ ¢́． | （Odysseus claims no knowledge of any |
| $\check{\omega} \delta \varepsilon$ ：the adverb applies to $\mu \varepsilon \theta$ ¢ $\mu$ ovo，＂s |  |
| careless as this＂． | bridal procession to the groom＇s house（or his |
|  | father＇s；in Nausicaa＇s speech we hear about |
| careless＂（the adjective is predicate of the | her married brothers who still live in their |
| object）． | father＇s house）． |

26 tot：with the verb，dative of disadvantage （＂lie neglected for you＂）；hard to translate，and
close to the sense of an ethical dative，and so often simply translated as＂your clothes＂． $\boldsymbol{\kappa \varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\imath} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂lie neglected＂，another predicate adjective．
oryadoevza．A＂standing epithet，appled the dirty clothes）．The scholiast，commenting on $\kappa \lambda \nu \tau \dot{\alpha} \varepsilon \epsilon^{\prime \prime} \mu \alpha \tau$ in 58 ，compares the unine＂ 21．218，＂the delightful streams of the river ar full of
$\varepsilon \sigma \tau \iota \nu$ ，＂is near for you＂．
iv $\boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂where．．．＂；ǐv $\alpha+$ indicative is＂where＂（＝
marrage feast，event understood as place）． reuse as object of $\varepsilon v \nu v \sigma \theta \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ．
infinitive．
28 च $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \delta \dot{\varepsilon}:$＂other clothes＂，as if we＇ve had $\tau \grave{\alpha}$ $\mu \varepsilon v$（we have к $\alpha \lambda \grave{\alpha} \mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$ ）．
$\tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \sigma \mathbf{1} . .$. oĭ к $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \gamma \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{v} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：＂to those．．．who will escort you＂（whoever they may be） （Odysseus claims no knowledge of any marriage plans）．кє́ or $\kappa \varepsilon ́ v=\not ้ \chi \nu$ ．＂Escort＂in a bridal procession to the groom＇s house（or his her married brothers who still live in their father＇s house）．

[^1]$26 \sigma \iota \gamma \alpha \lambda$ ó $\varepsilon \iota$, ，$-\varepsilon v \tau \mathbf{o s}$ ：shining，glittering

$27 \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o ́ s},-\eta \dot{\prime},-\mathbf{o} v:$ beautiful，fair，noble，fine
27 ivco：in order that（＋subj．）；where（＋ind．）
$27 \gamma \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{o s}$ ，í：a wedding，weddingfeast
$27 \chi \rho \eta \dot{\eta}$ ：it is necessary，it is fitting；must， ought
$27 \sigma \chi \varepsilon \delta$ óv：near，nearly，almost，just about
28 кย́：«้̈
28 ह̌vvvut：to put clothes on，clothe，put on
$28 \pi \alpha \rho \varepsilon ́ \chi \omega$ ：to provide，furnish，supply
 દ̇ $\sigma \theta \lambda \grave{\prime}, \chi \alpha i ́ \rho o v \sigma ı v ~ \delta \grave{\varepsilon} \pi \alpha \tau \eta ̀ \rho \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \pi o ́ \tau v ı \alpha \mu \eta ́ \tau \eta \rho$.


 $\eta \nmid \eta \eta \dot{\alpha} \rho \sigma \varepsilon \mu \nu \tilde{\omega} \nu \tau \alpha \iota \dot{\alpha} \rho \iota \sigma \tau \eta ̃ \varepsilon \varsigma \kappa \alpha \tau \dot{\alpha} \delta \eta ̃ \mu \circ \nu$


29 चot：＂well now，I tell you，for sure＂（a development from the ethical dative）．

men＂；lit．＂goes up to men＂，with $\alpha \nu \theta \rho \dot{\alpha} \pi$ ous
another accusative of end of motion．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{0} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂from／because of these things＂，
i．e．having clean clothes for a marriage feast！
$30 \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \theta \lambda \dot{\eta}$ ：this is called unperiodic or
unnecessary enjambment．The sense of the previous line was complete，so the run on word is not necessary to finish it．
$\chi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\rho o v o l v} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：Parataxis often implies a subordinate relation in Homer：here the rejoicing is clearly caused by the good reputation，and we can，if we wish，translate as if a result clause：＂so that they rejoice＂．
31 ＇̉ohev：＂let us go＂，short vowel subjunctive （＂$\omega \mu \varepsilon v$ ）；hortatory subjunctive हैp $\rho о \mu \alpha \iota / \varepsilon$ ĩ $\mu$ ．
Note parallel exhortation／command with $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\alpha}$ ， here and in 36.
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{o v} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：future participle expressing purpose，as often with verb of motion（contract future，but not contracted）．
 dawn appearing＂；－$\varphi$ s suffix indicates dat singular participle．Dative ๆुoũ is declined here
 omega shortened．
32 ovvépıOos：predicate of the subject，＂as a fellow worker＂．

ö $\varphi \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} . . . \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{l}$ ：＂so that you may get ready＂．

33 と่v $\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{v} v \varepsilon \alpha \mathbf{x}: 3$ long syllables，the $-\varepsilon \alpha \iota$ ending scanned together by synizesis．Attic $\varepsilon$ év $\tau$ úvn， 2nd singular present subjunctive，purpose clause（ő $\varphi \rho \alpha=i \not v \alpha)$ ．

тot：＂you know＂．
 Last syllable of $\varepsilon$ ह́ $\tau$ is pronounced long here， because $\delta \grave{\eta} v=\delta_{F} \eta \grave{\nu}$ ．
है $\sigma \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：$(\varepsilon ̋ \sigma \sigma \varepsilon(\sigma) \alpha \mathrm{l})$ ，＂you will be＂；2nd

$34 \dot{\alpha} \rho ı \sigma \tau \tilde{\eta} \varepsilon \varsigma:$＂most noble men＂，but not quite ＂best men＂（as Garvie notes，the term is applied to Penelope＇s suitors）．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\delta} \tilde{\eta} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{o v}:$ the adverbial phrase applies to $\alpha \rho ı \sigma \tau \eta \varepsilon \varsigma$ ，＂those who are the best in the land／community＂．Note that $\dot{\alpha} \rho \iota \sigma \tau \tilde{\eta} \varepsilon \varsigma$ is also modified by enjambed partitive genitive at the start of the next line，$\pi \dot{\alpha} \nu \tau \omega \nu \Phi \alpha ı \eta \dot{\kappa} \omega \nu$（＂best of all the Phaeacians＂；not to be taken as modifying $\delta \tilde{\eta} \mu o v)$ ．Adding an extra modifier to an already complete phrase is a common feature of such unperiodic enjambment． 35 ö $\theta \mathbf{t}$ ：＂where＂，i．e．among the Phaeacians． For similarly broad use of spatial relative，cf． iv $\alpha$ in 27 ．
นoı．．．$\alpha \dot{v} \tau \tilde{\eta} \mathbf{\imath}:$＂you yourself have．．．＂；＂is to you＂dative possession，$\alpha \cup ̉ \tau n ̃ ~ i s ~ i n t e n s i v e . ~$
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂you too＂，i．e．you as well as the $\dot{\alpha} \rho \iota \sigma \tau \eta{ }^{\prime} \varepsilon$ are Phaeacian born．This foreshadows Nausicaa＇s anticipation of criticism for finding a foreign husband at 276－84．
$29{ }^{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\rho} \omega \pi \mathbf{o s}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ human being
29 ¢о́兀ıs，ض̀：talk，report，rumor
$29 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} i v \omega$ ：to go up，climb，mount，spread
$30 \pi \alpha \tau \eta \dot{\rho}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ a father
30 モ̇ $\sigma \theta \lambda$ ós，－ท́，－óv：good，wellborn，noble
$30 \chi \alpha \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\rho} \omega$ ：to rejoice，be glad；fare well
30 ло́тvı $\alpha, \dot{\eta}:$ mistress，queen
31 ＂̈ $\mu \alpha$ ：at the same time；along with（＋dat．）
$31 \varphi \alpha i v \omega$ ：to show，point out；mid．appear
31 ทֹ＇́s，$\dot{\eta}:$ daybreak，dawn
$31 \pi \lambda \dot{v} v \omega$ ：to wash，clean
32 घ̇ $\pi \boldsymbol{\sigma} \alpha \mathbf{1}$ ：to follow，accompany，escort
$\tau \dot{\alpha} \chi \mathbf{\imath} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha}:$ very quickly，very speedily $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\theta} \mathbf{o s}, \dot{\eta}:$ fellowlaborer，coworker है $\tau$ ı：still，besides，further
$\pi \alpha \rho \theta \dot{\varepsilon} \mathbf{v o s}, \dot{\eta}:$ maiden，virgin，unmarried girl
33 ס $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：long，for a long time，for long，long 33 غ́v七úvف：to make ready；mid．ready oneself $34 \mu v \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \mu \alpha \mathbf{t}$ ：to woo，court；remind $\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{\imath \sigma \tau \varepsilon} \mathbf{\varepsilon} \mathbf{S},-\tilde{\eta} \mathbf{o s}:$ noble，best，preeminent ö $\theta \mathbf{t}$ ：where
$\gamma \varepsilon ́ v o s,-\varepsilon \mathbf{o s}, \tau \mathbf{\tau}:$ race，family

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \lambda^{\prime}{ }^{\alpha} \gamma^{\prime} \dot{\varepsilon} \pi o ́ \tau \rho u v o v \pi \alpha \tau \varepsilon ́ \rho \alpha \kappa \lambda \nu \tau o ̀ v \eta \tilde{\eta} \theta \text { ı } \pi \rho o ̀
\end{aligned}
$$



36 к $\lambda \boldsymbol{v} \tau \mathbf{o}$ s，－ท́，－óv：famous，renowned，heard of
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau} \dot{v} v \omega$ ：to rouse，stir up，excite，incite
$\pi \rho$ ó：before，in front；in place of（＋gen．）
$\dot{\eta} \mu$ íovos，$\dot{\eta}, \dot{\text { ó：}}$ mule
$\not \partial \mu \alpha \xi \alpha, \dot{\eta}$ ：wagon
$\dot{\varepsilon} \varphi о \pi \lambda i \zeta \omega:$ to get ready，prepare，equip
$\pi \varepsilon ́ \pi \lambda \mathbf{o s}$ ，ó：robe，dress，clothing
38 追 $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{o s}$ ，$\tau \mathbf{o}:$ rug，blanket，cloth
38 そֹ̃б兀 $\boldsymbol{\rho o v}$ ，$\tau$ ó：a belt，girdle，warrior＇s belt

39 roús，$\pi \mathbf{o}$ סós， $\mathbf{o}$ ：a foot
39 ท่ $\varepsilon$ ：than；or，either．．．or
$40 \pi \lambda \boldsymbol{v} v$ ós，$\dot{\mathbf{o}}$ ：a washing trough，washing tank
42 ＂O $\lambda \nu \mu \pi \mathbf{o s}$ ，ó：Olympus
$42 \dot{\alpha} \sigma \boldsymbol{\omega} \alpha \lambda \eta_{n}$ ，$-\dot{\varepsilon} \varsigma$ ：secure，safe，not apt to fall
42 ع̌రos，兀ó：seat，abode
43 ＂̈ $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\rho o s}$ ， $\mathbf{o}$ ：rain，rain storm，thunder storm
43 นıvó่ $\sigma \sigma \omega$ ：to shake，blow to and fro
 come near it＂；note change from passive＋ dative of means（ $\varepsilon$ $\delta$ oç is subject of $\dot{\alpha} v \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \circ \iota \sigma \iota$ $\tau \iota v \alpha ́ \sigma \sigma \varepsilon \tau \alpha \iota \ldots$ ő $\mu \beta \rho$ ס $\delta$ v́ $\varepsilon \tau \alpha \iota)$ to active sense （ $\chi\llcorner\grave{\omega} v$ is subject of middle $\varepsilon \kappa \pi \iota \pi i \lambda v \alpha \tau \alpha \iota, \not ้ \delta o \varsigma ̧$ the implied object）．Olympus＂salient characteristic is that it is tall，and so it is often described as snowy；but this is not inconsistent with the idea that the ethereal＂seat of the gods＂is itself untroubled by such a nuisance；no more are we to imagine the gods awkwardly perched on the crags and peaks of the mountain．
$\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda^{\prime}: \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha$ ．Most take the adverb with $\pi \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \tau \tau \alpha \tau \alpha$（＂is quite spread out＂），but I prefer to take it with the descriptive content of $\alpha i \theta \rho \eta$ ， which is clearly a substantive adjective in origin；hence＂a very clear sky＂．
$45 \pi \varepsilon ́ \pi \tau \alpha \tau \alpha \mathbf{l}$ ：＂is spread out，extends＂（subject is $\left.\alpha{ }^{\prime} \theta \rho \eta\right)$ ；perfect passive $\pi \varepsilon \tau \dot{\alpha} \nu v v \mu \mathrm{I}$ ．Last syllable is short by correption．Like $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \iota \delta \varepsilon ́ \delta \rho o \mu \varepsilon v$ below，the perfect tense denotes a current and steady state rather than past action，hence translation as present here．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \dot{\varepsilon} \varphi \varepsilon \lambda \mathbf{o s}$ ：describes $\alpha$ î $\theta \rho \eta$（note
2－termination form for compound adjectives）．
First syllable is long，a metrical licence often
applied to the alpha－privative prefix in Homer
to avoid a pattern of 3 short syllables（e．g．
$\dot{\alpha} \theta \dot{\alpha} v \alpha \tau \circ \varsigma)$ ．
 $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \iota-\tau \rho \varepsilon ́ \chi \omega$ ．Hard to translate the metaphor （＂has run＂）and the present－perfect tense together．Garvie suggests＂floats over it＂． $\tau \tilde{\omega}$ हैvı：in this；$\varepsilon \in \tau \tau \tilde{\varphi}$.
$\eta \not \mu \alpha \tau \alpha \pi \alpha ́ v \tau \alpha$ ：＂throughout all days＂；

|  | $\boldsymbol{\delta \varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to wet，moisten |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\lambda} \lambda \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mu \boldsymbol{\iota}$ ：to come near，approach |
|  | $\chi \mathbf{l} \boldsymbol{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ ，－ovós， $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ：snow |
|  | $\pi \varepsilon \tau \alpha \dot{\nu} \nu \boldsymbol{\nu} \mu \boldsymbol{\tau}$ ：to spread out，spread wide， |
|  | $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\prime} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\boldsymbol{\eta}}$ ：radiance，light of the sun |
|  | $\lambda \varepsilon \cup \kappa o ́ s, ~-\grave{\prime},-\mathbf{o v}$ ：white，light，bright， |
| 45 |  |
| 45 | $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \iota \tau \rho \varepsilon ์ \chi \omega:$ to run towards；pass over，s |
| 46 | $\tilde{\eta}^{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ ，－ $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{0}$ ¢，$\tau \mathbf{o ́}$ ：day |
|  | $\tau \varepsilon ์ \rho \pi \omega$ ：to delight；mid．enjoy，feel joy |
|  |  |

$44 \delta \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \dot{\omega} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to wet，moisten
$\boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{l} \theta \rho \eta, \eta$ ：clear sky，fair weather
$44 \chi \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ，－ovós， $\mathfrak{\eta}$ ：snow
$45 \pi \varepsilon \tau \alpha \dot{\alpha} \nu \nu \nu \mu \mathrm{t}$ ：to spread out，spread wide，
open
$45 \alpha^{\text {® }} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \lambda \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}:$ radiance，light of the sun
45 入عvкós，－ท́，－óv：white，light，bright，
brilliant
$45 \alpha v \varepsilon \varphi \varepsilon \lambda 0 s,-o v:$ cloudles
$45 \dot{\varepsilon} \pi \iota \tau \rho \dot{\varepsilon} \chi \omega$ ：to run towards；pass over，shed
$46 \eta \mu \alpha \rho,-\alpha \tau 0 \varsigma, \tau \boldsymbol{\tau}$ ：day
$46 \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho,-\alpha \rho o s: ~ b l e s s e d, ~ h a p p y ~$
accusative of duration；note smooth breathing on Homeric $\tilde{\eta} \mu \alpha \rho$（Attic $\dot{\eta} \mu \varepsilon ́ \rho \alpha$ ）．
47 हैv $\boldsymbol{\theta}$＇$\dot{\alpha} \pi \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ ：note the summarizing repetition of action from 41 ．This is characteristic of similes，but can occur with any vividly descriptive passage．
$\boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \tilde{\omega} \pi \iota \mathbf{\varsigma}$ ：＂Bright－Eyes＂，＂the
bright－eyed one＂；epithets for gods，unlike
humans，can stand alone．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \varepsilon \grave{\iota} \delta \mathbf{t} \varepsilon \pi \varepsilon ́ \varphi \rho \alpha \delta \varepsilon$ ：reduplicated aorist（not pluperfect）of $\delta \iota \alpha-\varphi \rho \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ ，＂after she spoke＂． $\varepsilon-\pi \dot{\varepsilon}-\varphi \rho \alpha \delta \varepsilon=$ augment + reduplication．Looks a lot like a pluperfect，but Homer normally uses aorist in such દ̇ $\pi \varepsilon$ í（＂after＂）clauses．
48 દ́v́Ө 0 ovos： 4 syllables，prefix $\varepsilon \ddot{\text { ü－is }}$ frequently divided．

ท̈：relative pronoun，antecedent is＇H $\omega$ s
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\imath}$ ：＂her＂；enjambed $\mathrm{N} \alpha v \sigma \iota \kappa \alpha ́ \alpha v$ is in apposition．
$49 \dot{\alpha} \pi \varepsilon \theta \propto \dot{v} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：＂greatly wondered at＂ （either because she senses the role of the god， or because she is surprised to discover it was a dream，not her friend）；the prefix is generally taken as intensifying the verb．Admittedly that＇s not a natural way to read $\dot{\alpha} \pi$ ó；I suspect the idea is＂she wondered at the dream as it departed／as she awoke＂．
50 iv＇$\dot{\alpha} \gamma \gamma \varepsilon \dot{\chi} \lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon$ ：＂so that she might report．．．＂；
iv $\alpha+$ aorist optative of purpose in secondary
sequence．No object stated for $\dot{\alpha} \gamma \gamma \varepsilon i ́ \lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon$ ，and she＇s not going to report the content of the dream；perhaps we are to understand that she changes her mind when she finds her father （but see note repetitions in line 59）．

47 人̀ло乃人ív心：to go away，depart，disembark
$47 \delta \iota \alpha \varphi \rho \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ ：to say，tell，speak distinctly
$48 \alpha \dot{\tau}$ íк $\alpha$ ：straightway，at once；presently
48 غ่ $\gamma \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\rho} \rho \omega$ ：to awaken，wake up，rouse
48 ＇Hós，ì：Dawn
48 ع $\boldsymbol{*} \theta \rho o v o s$, －ov：fairseated
49 ＂$\alpha \rho \alpha \rho$ ：straightway，at once，quickly，soon
$49 \dot{\alpha} \pi \mathbf{o} \theta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ ：marvel much at，wonder at
$49 \varepsilon$ ย̋ $\pi \varepsilon \pi \lambda \mathbf{o},-\mathbf{o v}$ ：beautifully robed
49 őveıpos，ó：dream，vision at sleep
50 ठı́́s：through（＋gen．）on account of（＋acc．）
50 токєи́s，$\dot{\mathbf{o}}, \dot{\mathbf{\eta}}$ ：parent，father，mother
$50 \dot{\alpha} \gamma \gamma \dot{\gamma} \lambda \lambda \lambda \omega$ ：to announce，proclaim，report


 $\dot{\varepsilon} \rho \chi о \mu \varepsilon ́ v \varphi$ そú $\mu \beta \lambda \eta \tau$ о $\mu \varepsilon \tau \dot{\alpha} \kappa \lambda \varepsilon \iota \tau \circ$ ѝ̧ $\beta \alpha \sigma \iota \lambda \tilde{\eta} \alpha \varsigma$





| $\boldsymbol{\kappa \iota \chi} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ : to come to, come upon, reach हैvסov: within, at home $\tilde{\eta} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : to sit, sit down, be seated бúv: along with, with, together (+ gen.) $\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \chi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}$ : the hearth, fireplace $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega} \varphi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\omega}:$ to twist into threads, yarn, spin $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \mathbf{\imath} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \varphi \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho o s},-\mathbf{o v}$ : of seapurple ท่ $\lambda \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$, $\tau \dot{\alpha}:$ thread, yarn of wool $\theta \dot{v} \rho \alpha \zeta \varepsilon$ : through the door, out the door $\beta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \sigma \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{v ́}_{\mathrm{S}}$, ó: a king, chief $\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\tau}$ ós, $-\boldsymbol{\eta}$, -óv: famed, famous, | renowned <br> $54 \xi v \mu \beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$ : to meet, join with (+ dat.) <br> $\kappa \alpha \lambda \varepsilon ́ \omega$ : to call, summon, invite <br> $\beta \mathbf{o v} \lambda \dot{\eta}, \dot{\eta}$ : council, counsel, plan, resolve <br> $\dot{\alpha} \gamma \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v o ́ s},-\dot{\eta},-$ óv: illustrious, noble <br> $\pi \rho о \sigma \varepsilon i \pi \frac{1}{}$ : spoke to, address <br> " $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \gamma \chi \mathbf{l}$ : near, nigh, close by <br> $\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}:$ a fourwheeled wagon <br> $\pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \pi \pi \alpha:$ papa, daddy, (voc.) |
| :---: | :---: |

#  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  

57 vi $\psi \eta \lambda \grave{\eta} v$ モ́v́кvк $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o v}$ ：＂tall and well wheeled＂．Tall，presumably，because it will be fitted with a covering（the $\dot{v} \pi \varepsilon \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho$ í of line 70）．

$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{v} \tau \dot{\alpha}$ ：literally＂famous clothes＂，but that is an odd idea．The word is often used of armor （e．g．12．228），and perhaps that usage is being ambitiously extended．Since $\kappa \lambda \nu \tau \grave{\alpha}<-\kappa \lambda \nu \omega$ （＂hear＂），I suspect the description is similar in sense to $\begin{gathered}\sigma \\ \theta \\ \tau \\ \tau\end{gathered} \varphi \alpha \varepsilon \iota v \eta \dot{v}($ line 74），denoting a quality of the clothes，not their reception：not ＂famous＂，but＂worth hearing about＂．
＇ı $\boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} . . \neq \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\omega} \omega \mu \boldsymbol{\imath}$ ：＂so that I may bring＂； subjunctive in purpose clause．
58 és $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\sigma} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \mu \mathbf{o ̀ v}$ ：＂to the river＂（not＂into＂）．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{0} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：in order to wash；future participle expressing purpose，as in 31．At this point we become aware of subtle echoes of Athena＇s speech（ $\dot{\varphi} \varphi \boldsymbol{\pi} \lambda i ́ \sigma \alpha \mathrm{l} / \dot{\varepsilon} \varphi о \pi \lambda i ́ \sigma \sigma \varepsilon ı \alpha \varsigma ;$ ＂̋ $\gamma \omega v \tau \alpha \mathrm{l} /$＂$\gamma \omega \mu \alpha ı ; \pi \lambda \nu v \varepsilon ́ o v \sigma \alpha \mathrm{l} / \pi \lambda \nu v \varepsilon ́ o v \sigma \alpha)$ ． This recalls the homeric convention whereby instructions or a message received are repeated more or less word for word when delivered or executed（cf．$\dot{\alpha} \gamma \gamma \varepsilon \dot{\text { in }} \lambda \varepsilon$ เ $\varepsilon$ in 50 ），though that is not quite the circumstance here．
$\tau \alpha ́ \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{o t}: \tau \alpha \dot{\alpha}$ is a relative pronoun；$\mu \mathrm{ot}$ is dative of disadvantage（adverbial with the verbal phrase $\dot{\rho} \varepsilon \rho \cup \pi \omega \mu \varepsilon ́ v \alpha$ кєĩ $\tau \alpha ı$ ），often loosely translated as if possessive．Literally， ＂［clothes］which lie dirtied for me＂．Awkward translation can be avoided（though some of the sense is lost）by moving the sense of $\mu$ ot into the main clause，＂my clothes，which．．．＂
$\dot{\rho} \varepsilon \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\tau} \omega \mu \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：neuter plural perfect passive $\rho \cup \pi \alpha ́ \omega$ ．
59 к $\alpha$ ì $\delta$ と̀ $\sigma$ oì $\alpha$ ủ̃ $\tilde{\boldsymbol{Q}}:$ artfully echoes Athena＇s

yourself if Nausicaa is doing this on purpose）．
そ̌о七кะ：it seems，it is seemly，fitting；
impersonal 3rd singular，with complementary infinitive $\beta$ ou $\lambda$ عúciv in the next line，＂it is fitting to take counsel＂（we can also describe the infinitive as the subject of हैоткг）．
 （or＂when you are．．．＂）；participle modifies dative oot but is＂attracted＂into accusative as subject of the infinitive $\beta$ ou $\lambda \varepsilon u ́ \varepsilon ı v$ ．
$\mu \varepsilon \tau \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \rho \dot{\omega} \tau \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\imath} v:$＂amongst the nobles＂ （ $\mu \varepsilon \tau \grave{\alpha}+$ dative as opposed to more usual genitive in Attic）．
 example of a cognate internal accusative （internal because there are no counsels without the counseling；cognate because noun and verb share the same root）．

х $\boldsymbol{\rho o}$ oí：＂on your body＂（lit．＂skin，flesh＂）；
locative dative．
है $\chi \mathbf{o v \tau \alpha}$ ：＂wearing＂；modifies accusative subject of $\beta$ ou $\lambda \varepsilon$ ú $\varepsilon \iota v$ ，i．e．Alcinous．
61 zot：pronoun，dative of advantage with $\gamma^{\gamma} \gamma \dot{\alpha} \alpha \sigma \iota v$ ，but close in sense to dative of possession（＂sons have been born for you＂－＞ ＂you have sons＂）．
vĩ $\varsigma$ ：Homer prefers 3rd declension forms for plural of viós．
$\dot{\varepsilon} v \dot{v}:$ the short iota is pronounced long before the following liquid consonant．
$\boldsymbol{\gamma \varepsilon \gamma \alpha ́ \alpha \sigma \sigma ı v : ~ 3 r d ~ p l u r a l ~ p e r f e c t ~ \gamma i ́ \gamma v o \mu \alpha ı . ~}$ With $\varepsilon$ vì $\mu \varepsilon \gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho o \iota \varsigma$, not＂born in the halls＂，but simply＂are in the halls，at home＂．Perhaps most literally，＂have been born to you and live in your halls＂．

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | عӥкокло¢，－ov：well－wheeled， |
| well－rounded |  |
| $58 \pi \mathbf{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o}$ ¢，ò：river，stream |  |
| 58 ¢ $\mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \omega$ ：to be dirty，filthy，foul |  |
| 59 | $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega} \tau \mathbf{c}$ ，$-\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：first，earliest；foremost |
|  | हैoıк欠：to be like，seem likely |

$60 \chi \rho \dot{\omega} \mathbf{s},-\omega \tau \mathbf{o} \mathbf{s}$, ó：skin，body（ $\chi$ рoí：dat．sg．）
60 ßov $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ v́ $\omega$ ：to deliberate，take counsel，plan $60 \kappa \alpha \theta \alpha \rho o ́ s, ~-\dot{\alpha}$, －óv：clean，pure，spotless
$61 \mu \varepsilon ́ \gamma \alpha \rho o v, \tau o ́: ~ h a l l$, chief－room，large room
61 viós，－oṽ，ò：a son

```
oi \deltaú' ỏ\pivíov\tau\varepsilon\varsigma, \tau\rho\varepsilonĩৎ \delta' \etảï0\varepsilonoь 0\alpha\lambda\varepsiloń0ov\tau\varepsilon\varsigma:
```







62 oi $\delta$＇v＇：oi $\delta$ v́o，＂the two of them＂（partitive apposition，that is apposition of a noun which forms only part of the noun to which it is apposed）．
ó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{v i ́ o v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \varepsilon \varsigma$ ：being married；present participle．The verb can indicate getting married or being in that state．The active is used of men，the middle or passive for women． In parallel with $\mathfrak{\eta} \dot{\theta}$ عoı $\theta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon \dot{\theta}$ ov $\tau \varepsilon \varsigma$ ，it＇s perhaps best to translate the participle as a substantive： ＂two（being）married men，three（being）youths in their prime＂．
n̉í日cot：＂a youth，come to manhood，but not yet married，answering to the feminine $\pi \alpha \rho \theta \varepsilon ́ v o \varsigma "($ Bain ）．
$\theta \boldsymbol{\theta} \lambda \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\theta} \mathbf{o v \tau \varepsilon \varsigma : ~ " P r o b a b l y , ~ l i k e ~} \theta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon \rho$ ós in such contexts，it means＇in the prime of life＇ with particular reference to readiness for sexual fulfilment in marriage＂（Garvie）． 63 oi $\delta$＇：＂and they＂，the sons．Garvie suggests she only means the unmarried ones，since the wives would take care of the washing for the other two，but that is perhaps to underestimate the communal effort required from the women of the extended household．Similarly，many commentators note that the mention of the men＇s clothes draws attention to a plot point： Odysseus will borrow them，and they will be recognized by Arete in book 7．But this does not mean that Nausikaa has to specially justify taking the men＇s clothes to be washed；it would be odd for her not to take them．What we are supposed to notice is that she talks of men in council and the dance，but not the marriage mentioned by Athena．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\theta} \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{O v o t}:$ with complementary infinitive ${ }^{\prime} \rho \chi \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \iota$ in the next line，though what they actually want is expressed by the participle，to have clean clothes when they go into the dance
（just as what is＂fitting＂for Alcinous in 61 is not expressed by the complementary infinitive ßou入عúعıv，but by the participial phrase with it）．
$64 \tau \grave{\alpha} \delta . . . \mu \varepsilon ́ \mu \eta \lambda \varepsilon v$ ：＂these things are all a care，a concern＂；perfect of $\mu \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \omega$（perfect indicating a continuing present state）．This verb is often used impersonally，but here it has a subject．

$\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ «ौ $\delta \tau \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho:$＂she was embarrassed＂，but with an implication that she is observing appropriate social decorum（almost＂she knew it was not appropriate for her＂）．
$\theta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：direct object of
 both partners are sexually ready，a marriage of two people in their bloom＂（i．e．$\theta \alpha \lambda \dot{\varepsilon} \theta$ ov $\tau \varepsilon$ ； Garvie）．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \xi \mathbf{o v o \mu} \tilde{\eta} \boldsymbol{v} \alpha \mathbf{t}:$＂to speak aloud（ $\mathfrak{\varepsilon} \xi)$ by name， mention explicitly＂；aorist infinitive， complementary with $\alpha$ í $\delta \varepsilon \tau о$.
$66 \pi \alpha \tau \rho \mathbf{i ̀ ~ \varphi i ́ \lambda \omega : ~ d a t i v e ~ i n d i r e c t ~ o b j e c t ~ o f ~}$ $\dot{\varepsilon} \xi$ ovouñvol，＂mention to her dear father＂． vóعı：$\dot{\varepsilon}$ vó $\varepsilon$ ，unaugmented imperfect，voć $\omega$ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ vó $\varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：＂understood everything＂，i．e． her concern with marriage．We can understand
this as an observation about the closeness of their relationship，or as connected to his
＂knowing wisdom from the gods＂．
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\omega} \mathbf{t}$ ：with a speech；dative of means
67 гot：dative object of $\varphi \theta$ ové $\omega$ ；one
begrudges a genitive object to a dative person． тє́ко̧：vocative，＂child＂．

$=\tau \varepsilon \circ$ ；Attic often has $\tau 0 v$ for $\tau \iota v o \varsigma)$ ．Genitive of the thing begrudged，like $\dot{\eta} \mu$ óv $\omega v$ ．

62 т $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{\varepsilon} \varsigma, \tau \rho i \alpha$ ：three
62 ṅíधros，ó：unmarried youth prime
62 ó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to marry，be married，take to wife
$63 \dot{\varepsilon} \theta \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \omega$ ：to be willing，wish，desire
63 vєó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \lambda \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ s，$-\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：newly washed
$64 \varphi \rho \dot{\eta} v, \varphi \rho \varepsilon v o ́ s, \dot{\eta}:$ the midriff；mind，wits
64 रooós，ó：a dance，chorus

$64 \mu \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \omega$ ：imper．there is a care for（dat，gen）
$65 \alpha \mathbf{i} \delta \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{c}_{\boldsymbol{\prime}} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{1}$ ：to be ashamed，feel shame
$65 \theta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon \rho \boldsymbol{o ́ s}_{\boldsymbol{s}}$ ，－ท́，－óv：blooming，in their prime
$65 \dot{\varepsilon} \xi$ ovou人ív $\omega$ ：to speak of by name，speak
of
66 vó́ $\omega$ ：to think，mean，indicate，suppose
$66 \dot{\alpha} \mu \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{1}$ ：to reply，respond
67 тย́коз，兀ó：offspring，a child
$67 \varphi \theta$ ov $\dot{\varepsilon} \omega$ ：to begrudge，be reluctant


$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\tau} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho}:$ no adversative sense after $\varepsilon$ है $\rho \chi \varepsilon \cup$ here．
$69 \dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho v i ̃ \alpha v:$ fitted；perfect participle， $\dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho i ́ \sigma \kappa \omega$ ；with dative $\dot{\delta} \pi \varepsilon \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho i ́ \eta$, a particular use of dative of means where the dative object is not so much a means or instrument as a material；＂fitted with a covering＂．We can＇t be sure what the $\dot{v} \pi \varepsilon \rho \tau \varepsilon \rho i \underline{\eta}$ is exactly；since $\dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho v i ̃ \alpha v$ could imply some significant carpentry，some take it to be a chest for holding the clothes，but it seems better to me to be what makes the wagon＂tall＂，some kind of covering or awning．
 عi่าoṽ ${ }^{\prime}$ in 41.
$\dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \varepsilon ́ \kappa \lambda \varepsilon \tau \boldsymbol{c}:$＂ordered，gave orders to＂（＋ dative of person ordered）；reduplicated aorist，


тoi：＂they＂（pronoun，$\alpha v \in \tau o i)$ ，the $\delta \mu \omega \in \varsigma$ ， subject of $\varepsilon$ ह́ $i$ 白ov $\tau$ ．
71 oi $\mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$ ：the $\delta \mu \omega \in \varsigma$ again．Look ahead to кои́р $\eta \delta^{\prime}$ two lines below for the $\delta \varepsilon$ clause．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \tau$ с̀s：＂outside＂；fairly obvious，but the
adverb serves to shift our attention from the interior scene between father and daughter．
72 ü $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \mathbf{o v}$ ：3rd plural unaugmented
 and $\zeta \varepsilon \tilde{v} \xi \alpha \nu$ are to be taken with $\dot{v} \pi^{\prime} \dot{\alpha} \pi \eta \dot{\eta} \eta$ ， ＂led them and yoked them to the cart＂．

ऍع $\tilde{v} \xi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：yoked；3rd plural aorist，no
augment．The aorist is perhaps seen as
8 人̀ $\tau \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho}:=\alpha \cup \dot{\tau} \dot{\alpha} \rho$, but，yet， 47
$\delta 8 \boldsymbol{\mu} \dot{\omega}_{\mathbf{s}},-\omega \mathbf{o ́ s}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ a male servant
$\dot{\alpha} \rho \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \kappa \omega$ ：to fit together，join；be fitted
9 і̇л $\boldsymbol{\rho} \tau \varepsilon \rho i ́ \eta, \dot{\eta}$ ：upper part
$70 \pi \varepsilon \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to persuade，win over；mid．obey
70 к $\dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \boldsymbol{o} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\imath} \mathbf{1}$ ：to command，bid，exhort
71 દ̇к兀ós：outside；out of，far from（＋gen．）

71 عü่ $\boldsymbol{\rho o \chi o s , ~ - o v : ~ w e l l - w h e e l e d ~}$

2 そદú $\boldsymbol{v \nu \mu u : ~ t o ~ y o k e ~}$
$72 \dot{\mathbf{o}} \pi \lambda \dot{\varepsilon} \omega$ ：to make ready，get ready
appropriate for the last action in the list． $\dot{\boldsymbol{v}} \boldsymbol{\pi}^{\prime} \boldsymbol{\dot { \alpha }} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v \eta}$ ：since the yoke goes on the mules＇necks，＂led under＂is appropriate．
 scanned long because of original digamma following（ $₹ \varepsilon \sigma \theta \tilde{\eta} \tau \alpha$ ，cf．Latin vestimenta）． 74 น $\boldsymbol{\tau} \nu \mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$ ：＂it＂；i．e．the clothing，feminine غ̇бӨ $\eta \tau \alpha$ ．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \ddot{\dot{\bullet}} \hat{\xi} \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau \omega$ ：sometimes the dipthong $\varepsilon v$ is in a metrical position where it can be scanned as one long or two shorts，but here，as often，it must be divided into short $\varepsilon$ and long－by－position $v$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}:$ set down；aorist，к $\alpha \tau \alpha-\tau i \theta \eta \mu \iota$
 $\tau i \theta \eta \mu \mathrm{t}$ ；unaugmented in the next line（ $\tau i \theta \varepsilon \iota$ ）．
 agreeing with $\varepsilon$ ह́ $\delta \omega \delta \eta \dot{\nu}$ ．
$76 \dot{\varepsilon} v \boldsymbol{\delta} \ldots \dot{\varepsilon} v \boldsymbol{\delta}$ ：＂therein．．．therein＂captures the adverbial sense of the preposition here，since it is in tmesis with the verbs（ $\varepsilon v \tau i \theta \eta \mu \mathrm{t}, \varepsilon \gamma \chi \varepsilon \cup ́ \varepsilon เ v)$ ．
 is in tmesis／adverbial（ $\varepsilon v \varepsilon ́ \chi \varepsilon \cup \varepsilon v)$ ），the preposition here is not otiose．Note the flexibility of the adjective ending－$\varepsilon$ íos：an $\dot{\alpha} \sigma \kappa$ ós $\alpha i \gamma \varepsilon \tilde{\imath}$ os is a flask made of goat（skin）；an ${ }_{\alpha} \alpha \mu \alpha \xi \alpha \dot{\eta} \mu \iota o v \varepsilon i ́ \eta$ is not a cart made of mules．
 aorist $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \iota-\beta \alpha i ́ v \omega$ ．Genitive object，$\dot{\alpha} \pi \eta \dot{\prime} \nu \eta$ ， because $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \iota$＋genitive is considered appropriate for people＂stepping upon＂a
$\mu \dot{\alpha} \sigma \tau \iota \xi ̌ \varepsilon v \delta^{\prime} \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \alpha \alpha \alpha v: \kappa \alpha v \alpha \chi \grave{~} \delta^{\prime} \eta \tilde{\eta} v \dot{\eta} \mu$ óvoüv：
 above：the dative is more suggestive of＂on and in＂the cart．For the mixed aorist，cf．סv́б\＆$\frac{1}{}$ in 127 and 321，and see Smythe 542d：＂Homer has some forms of the first aorist with the thematic vowel（ó $\varepsilon$ ）of the second aorist；as ${ }_{\alpha} \xi \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon$ ，


 imperative ő $\rho \sigma \varepsilon o$ rise（ő $\rho v \cup \mu \iota$ rouse）．＂
78 סथ̃кとv：＂gave＂；3rd singular unaugmented aorist，$\delta i \delta \omega \mu$ ．
$\chi \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \varepsilon \varepsilon_{\eta} \eta$ ：describes feminine $\lambda \eta \kappa v ́ \theta \omega$ ．
í $\gamma \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{o} v:$＂liquid＂，one of Homer＇s less enlightening standing epithets（the same epithet is applied to water at 4．458）．

そ̈ $\lambda \boldsymbol{\iota} \mathbf{\imath} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂olive oil＂，object of $\delta \tilde{\omega} \kappa \varepsilon \nu$
 anoint herself．．．＂；purpose，optative secondary sequence（ $\tilde{\eta} \circ \varsigma$ is Ionic for $\check{\varepsilon} \omega \varsigma$ ，equivalent to iv $\alpha$ here）．The oil is used as a post－bathing skin treatment．
80 in：Nausikaa．Her mother was the subject of the previous main clause，so we signal change of subject with the pronoun（even though N ．was subject of $\chi \cup \tau \lambda \omega \sigma \sigma \iota \tau$ in the purpose clause）．

そ̌ $\lambda \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂took hold of＂，3rd singular aorist $\lambda \alpha \mu \beta \dot{\alpha} v \omega$ ．
$81 \mu \dot{\alpha} \sigma \tau \iota \xi \varepsilon v: 3$ rd singular aorist $\mu \alpha \sigma \tau i \zeta \omega$ ．
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}} \lambda \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂so as to drive（them）＂； complementary infinitive of $\dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \alpha u ́ v \omega$ with purposive force，like $\beta \tilde{\eta} \delta^{\prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mu \varepsilon v$ in 15 ．An alternative，alpha－vowel form of the present （ $\grave{\lambda} \dot{\alpha} \omega)$ ．
 clattering from the two mules，＂$\dot{\eta} \mu$ ıóvoıïv is
dual genitive here，genitive of source analogous to genitive with verbs of hearing．
$\grave{\eta} v i ́ \alpha \sigma \mathbf{l} \gamma \alpha \lambda \mathbf{o ́} \varepsilon v \tau \alpha:$＂shining reins＂（of polished leather）．
$82 \alpha i \delta$＇：＂and they．．．＂（the mules，subject of $\tau \alpha v$ v́ov $\tau$ ）．
$\varphi \varepsilon ́ \rho o v:$ unaugmented imperfect．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{v} \tau \mathfrak{r} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂and the girl＂，second object of фع́pov．
83 ov่к oỉ $\boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂not alone＂，agreeing with ๙ủ兀ŋ́v．
$\ddot{\alpha} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \tau \tilde{n}$ ：＂along with her＂．
$\boldsymbol{\gamma}$ ：the sense of the particle here is something like＂her maidservants，of course， went too＂．The sense of the particle applies to the phrase，$\ddot{\alpha} \mu \alpha \tau \tilde{\eta}$ ，not the pronoun alone．Cf． line 88 ．
 besides＂（not＂other attendants＂）．They are ＂other＂simply because they are not Nausikaa． кíov：દ́кíov，3rd plural unaugmented imperfect кí $\omega$ ．
84 人i $\delta$＇：＂they＂（the girls）．There is no main verb until 88 （ $\dot{\tau \varepsilon к к л \rho о \varepsilon ́ \lambda v \sigma \alpha v), ~ w h e r e ~ t h i s ~}$ subject pronoun is repeated．Since Homer＇s style is not periodic（he doesn＇t ask us to wait so long for basic components of sense to be complete），it makes sense to read $\alpha i$ here as part of the temporal clause，subject of ǐкоvто：
＂when they arrived at．．．＂
ö $\tau \varepsilon \delta \grave{\eta}$ ：compare $\varepsilon$ غ่ $\tau \varepsilon \delta \delta$ ŋ́，＂when at last，just when＂．
$\pi \varepsilon \rho \iota \kappa \alpha \lambda \lambda \varepsilon^{\prime}: \pi \varepsilon \rho \iota \kappa \alpha \lambda \lambda \varepsilon ́ \alpha$, describing
accusative $\rho$ óov．
iкоvто：＂they arrived at，reached＂；aorist


78 रpúacos，－ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：golden，of gold 78 है入 $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{\imath o v}$ ，兀ó：olive oil
88 é $\boldsymbol{\jmath} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} i v \omega$ ：to proceed to，climb；embark ú $\boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ ós，－ $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$, －óv：liquid，moist，wet，watery
78 入и́кขӨоз， $\mathfrak{\eta}$ ：oilflask，oilbottle

$79 \chi v \tau \lambda \mathbf{o} \omega$ ：to wash，anoint oneself
$80 \lambda \alpha \mu \beta \dot{\alpha} \nu \omega$ ：to take，receive，catch，grasp
$80 \mu \dot{\alpha} \sigma \tau \iota \xi,-\imath \gamma \mathbf{o s}, \dot{\eta}:$ a whip，lash
80 ท̀ví $\alpha$ ，$\tau \alpha ́:$ reins
$81 \kappa \alpha v \alpha \chi \dot{\eta}, \dot{\eta}:$ clattering，rattling，clang
$81 \mu \alpha \sigma \tau i \zeta \omega$ ：to whip，flog
$82 \tau \alpha v v \dot{\omega}$ ：to stretch；mid．stretch out，run at
full stride
82 ＂̈น $\mu$ огоv：adv．insatiably，continually
83 oĩos，$-\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：alone，lone，lonely
83 кí $\omega$ ：to go
$84 \pi \varepsilon \rho \mathbf{ı} \alpha \lambda \lambda \eta$ ńs，$-\dot{\varepsilon} \varsigma$ ：very beautiful，lovely
84 ค́óos，ó：a stream，flow
$\kappa \alpha \lambda o ̀ v$ ن́ $\pi \varepsilon \kappa \pi \rho o ́ \rho \varepsilon \varepsilon v \nu \alpha \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha \pi \varepsilon \rho \dot{\rho} \cup \pi o ́ \omega v \tau \alpha \kappa \alpha \theta \tilde{\eta} \rho \alpha$ ı，
 emphatic $\tilde{\eta}$ ；here the sense modifies $\varepsilon$ है $v \alpha$ ，＂just
where，at the very place where．．．＂$\varepsilon^{\prime} v \theta \alpha$ is a relative pronoun of place here，not a demonstrative．
$\tilde{\eta} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：3rd plural imperfect $\varepsilon$ íuí
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \eta \varepsilon \tau \alpha v o i=$ ：＂year round＂（they don＇t dry up in the summer）．
$\pi \mathbf{\sigma} \lambda \grave{v} \delta^{\prime} \dot{v} \delta \omega \rho$ ：subject of $\dot{\tau} \pi \varepsilon \kappa \pi \rho o ́ \rho \varepsilon \varepsilon v$ ；the $\delta \varepsilon$ continues the clause of place，＂and where much water．．．＂Bain may be right to see the parataxis as causal：＂where the pools are（for much water flows）＂．
86 ט̇лєклло́ $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon v : ~ n o t e ~ t r i p l e ~ p r e f i x ; ~}$
v̇л－єк－$\pi \rho$ ó－$\rho \varepsilon \varepsilon v$ ，＂flowed up，out and forth＂（as of a spring）．
$\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha \pi \varepsilon \rho \dot{\rho} \boldsymbol{v} \pi \dot{\sigma} \omega v \tau \alpha:$ the concessive particle $\pi \varepsilon \rho$ applies to the whole idea of $\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha$ $\dot{\rho} \cup \pi$ ó $\omega v \tau \alpha$ ，＂very dirty＂，so＂even（when they are）very dirty＂．Remember that $\pi \varepsilon \rho$ generally modifies participles（it is not a conjunction） and is postpositive（comes second word in its phrase）．Compare 136，$\gamma \cup \mu \nu o ́ s ~ \pi \varepsilon \rho$ ह́ $\omega \dot{v}$ ：
＂though he was naked＂．
$\dot{\rho} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：（clothes）being dirty；accusative plural
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{t}$ ：＂（so as）to clean＂；aorist infinitive
in an implied result clause（without $\check{\omega} \sigma \tau \varepsilon$ ）．
Think＂water that is so plenteous（ $\pi \mathrm{o} \lambda \grave{v}$ ）and beautiful（ $\kappa \alpha \lambda \grave{\nu} v$ ）as to clean．．．＂
87 हैv $\boldsymbol{\theta} \alpha$ ：now a demonstrative pronoun （compare relative in 86）．＂There＂，or possibly temporal（＂then＂），correlative to ö $\tau \varepsilon \delta \eta$ in 85.
$\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ï $\gamma^{\prime}: \gamma \varepsilon$ following a pronoun again，as in 84．Understand＂and that is where they．．．＂（the force of the particle applies to the phrase rather than the pronoun alone；compare 22．471，$\ddot{\varsigma} \alpha$ ï
 hold their heads＂）．Compare also ${ }^{\prime \prime} \rho^{\prime}$ oï $\gamma^{\prime}$ in

120 ，and $\not \approx v \theta^{\prime}$ oï $\gamma^{\prime}$ in 10.91 ．
$\dot{\eta} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{o ́ v o v s} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：note that the $\mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$ is followed by к $\alpha \dot{1}+\mu \varepsilon ̀ v$ in the next line，not a $\delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ or anything equivalent．Sometimes called $\mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$ solitarium（＂$\mu \varepsilon$ と̀v on its own＂）．
$\dot{\mathbf{v}} \boldsymbol{\pi \varepsilon \kappa \pi \rho \boldsymbol { \varepsilon }} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂released them from under the cart（yoke）and let them go＂： accusative object $\tau \alpha{ }_{\alpha}$（pronoun，the mules）， separative genitive object $\dot{\alpha} \pi \eta \dot{\prime} \eta \varsigma$（＂from the cart＂）．This is a $\dot{\alpha} \pi \alpha \xi \lambda \varepsilon \gamma o ́ \mu \varepsilon v o v: ~ t h e ~ w o r d ~$ occurs only here in Homer．It＇s hard not to hear it as a euphonic echo of $\dot{\tau} \pi \kappa \pi \rho \frac{\rho}{\rho \varepsilon \varepsilon v}$ in the previous line．
88 นòs $\mu \varepsilon \varepsilon_{v}$ ：not balanced by another object （＂sent them．．．sent something else＂）；instead we have $\tau \alpha \mathrm{i} \delta$＇（＂and they＂）．We have a loose parallel between two actions，not nouns：＂sent them．．．，took the clothes＂．In prose the $\mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$ and $\delta \varepsilon ́$ usually pick out words which are to be explicitly contrasted or paralleled．
$\pi о \tau \alpha \mu o ̀ v \pi \alpha ́ \rho \alpha: \pi \dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \pi о \tau \alpha \mu o ̀ v$ （anastrophe）．
$\delta \mathbf{v} \eta \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：accusative singular adjective， describes $\pi$ о $\tau \alpha \mu$ òv．
$89 \tau \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\iota} \mathbf{v}$ ：＂sent them（in order）to munch＂； infinitive with purposive force，complementary on $\sigma \varepsilon v ̃ \alpha v$ ．
$90 \chi \varepsilon \rho \sigma \boldsymbol{i} v$ ：dative plural $\chi$ عíp，dative of means （＂with their hands＂）．
モ̈ $\lambda$ ovto：they picked up；unaugmented aorist（ $\varepsilon$＂i $\lambda o v \tau 0)$ of $\alpha i \rho \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ．
 the dark water＂（dark because deep）．vu $\delta \omega \rho$ （neuter singular）is a terminal accusative（not the direct object of the verb），expressing end of motion without a preposition（though the $\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma$－ prefix on the verb partially does that job here）．

|  | in truth，truly（may begin open stion） |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to cleanse，clean，make pure |
|  | $\dot{\delta} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \omega$ ：to flow out forth from under |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to set into motion，drive，hasten |

89 ＂̈ $\gamma \boldsymbol{\rho} \omega \sigma \tau \iota \leq, \dot{\eta}$ ：grass，wild grass
$89 \mu \varepsilon \lambda_{\mathbf{l}} \boldsymbol{\eta} \delta$ ńs $_{\mathbf{S}},-\varepsilon ́ \varsigma$ ：honeysweet
$89 \tau \rho \omega ́ \gamma \omega$ ：to munch，gnaw，crop

$90 \alpha i \rho \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ：to seize，take；mid．choose
$90 \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \alpha \mathbf{\varsigma}, \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \alpha \iota v \alpha, \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \alpha v:$ black，dark
90 غ́б人оן́́ $\omega$ ：to carry into



 $\alpha i \quad \delta \varepsilon ̀ ~ \lambda o \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \alpha ́ \mu \varepsilon v \alpha ı ~ к \alpha i ̀ ~ \chi \rho ı \sigma \alpha ́ \alpha \mu \varepsilon v \alpha ı ~ \lambda i ́ \pi ' ~ غ ̀ \lambda \alpha i ́ \omega ~$











indicating a beginning action：＂they started to play＂．
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{o}:$ in tmesis／adverbial with $\beta \alpha \lambda$ oũ $\alpha \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ； does not modify крク́ $\delta \varepsilon \mu \nu \alpha$ ．$\dot{\alpha} \pi о-\beta \alpha \lambda$ ои̃ $\sigma \alpha$ ： throwing off；aorist participle $\dot{\alpha} \pi \sigma-\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$（note single lambda）．
100 च $\check{\mu \sigma t}$ ：them；＝$\tau \alpha i ̃$ ，dative object of ท้рхєтo（dative of advantage）．
ท้рхєто：＂led off the game for them＂．Verbs of beginning take a partitive genitive of the thing begun．
$\mu \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\pi} \tilde{\mathrm{\eta}} \mathrm{~S}$ ：＂sport，combined with dancing and singing，with which the throwing and catching of the ball kept time＂（Bain）．This is supported by the description of Phaeacian ball play performance at a feast，8．370－80．Cf．also

 ＂two tumblers led the song and dance among them，spinning in their midst．＂
101 oìף：＂like，just as＂，introducing an extended simile（102－8）．As often，the comparison is focused on verbs，not nouns：oïn
 Artemis goes．．．has．．．is：just so the girl stood out．＂Note too that，though this is the basic structure，the focus of the simile wanders a good deal：＂As Artemis goes（and nymphs play with her，and Leto rejoices），and holds her head above them and stands out（but they are all beautiful），just so Nausikaa．．．＂Such gentle wandering is characteristic of the homeric simile；sometimes it deepens the comparison， sometimes the poet adds details to the imagined scene which do not correspond clearly to anything in the real scene．On the one hand，the reference to the nymphs corresponds to Nausikaa＇s maids；on the other，

|  | $\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to throw，shoot，hit，strike |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\pi \alpha$＇̧́ $\omega$ ：to play，to sport |
|  | $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sim} \mathrm{i} \rho \boldsymbol{\alpha}, \dot{\eta}$ ：ball，playingball |
|  |  |
| 100 | $\lambda \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v} \omega \dot{\omega} \lambda \varepsilon v_{0 s}$ ，－ov：whitearmed |
| 100 | $\mu \mathbf{\nu} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\prime}$ ，ض̀：singing，song；play |
| 10 | oios，－ $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ，－ov：of what sort，suc |
| 10 | öpos，－Eos，tó：a mountain，hill |
| 01 | ＇A $\boldsymbol{\prime} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{s}$ ，$\dot{\eta}$ ：Artemis |
| 10 | $\boldsymbol{i o \chi} \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ，$\dot{\eta}$ ：shooter of arrows |

Leto has no counterpart in the human scene （which is not to say that the reference has no poetic function）．The comparison with Artemis， which Odysseus will repeat at 151，and the description of Nausikaa as a $\pi \alpha \rho \theta \dot{\varepsilon} v o \varsigma \dot{\alpha} \delta \mu \eta \jmath^{\prime}$ at the end of the simile，calls to mind maidens initiatory ritual，like that performed in Alkman＇s Partheneion：another reminder that
Nausikaa is ready to enter on a new stage of life

عĩสt：＂goes＂；3rd singular present

$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau}$＇оӥ $\boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：throughout the mountains
（ $\kappa \alpha \tau \dot{\alpha}+$ accusative of extent of space）；Attic
ő $\rho \varepsilon \alpha$ ，neuter accusative plural
io $\chi \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂arrow pourer＂（iós＋$\chi \dot{\varepsilon} \omega$ ），
nominative epithet of Artemis．
102 ทै．．．ท＂：either．．．or
Tŋúverov：the mountains to the west of Sparta．
＇Epú $\mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \nu \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{0}$ ：mountain range in Arcadia．
$\tau \varepsilon \rho \pi \mathbf{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \rho \frac{1}{} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ ：＂taking delight in the boars＂；middle voice verb，causal dative noun．

فкєíns：＝ف̉кعíגıs，describing feminine ह̇ $\lambda \alpha \dot{\alpha} \varphi$ оьбı．
$104 \tau \tilde{n} \ldots \not \ldots{ }^{\alpha} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：and along with her（go）．．．
$\boldsymbol{\theta}$＇：＂generalizing $\tau \varepsilon$＂（sometimes simply called＂epic $\tau \varepsilon$＂）；not translatable，but a common feature of such similes describing events and scenes which are not bound to any point in narrative time，but are in some sense universally true．We find it again in 106 and 108.
$\ddot{\alpha}_{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{N} \dot{\mu} \mu \varphi \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：last syllable of $\ddot{\alpha} \mu \alpha$ is scanned long before liquid consonant N ；cf． ＇O反vббท̃ı in line 14.
$\Delta$ tòs：of Zeus；regular genitive of Zeus

|  | ＇Epú $\mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\theta} \mathbf{o s}$ ，ó：Erymanthus $\pi \varepsilon \rho ц \boldsymbol{\eta} \kappa \varepsilon \tau о \varsigma,-o v:$ very tall，very high <br>  $\dot{\omega} \kappa$ и́s，－モĩ $\alpha,-\mathbf{v}: ~ q u i c k, ~ s w i f t, ~ f l e e t ~$ है $\lambda \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varphi} \mathbf{0}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}, \dot{\eta}:$ deer $\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho o s}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}$ ：wild boar，boar $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{o s}$ ，－ov：Aegisbearing $\boldsymbol{v} \dot{\boldsymbol{u}} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}$ ：young wife，bride，married an |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

$105 \gamma \varepsilon ́ \gamma \eta \theta \varepsilon$ ：reduplicated aorist $\gamma \eta \theta \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ． Gnomic aorist：describes something eternally true or separated from narrative time（similar effect to generalizing $\tau \varepsilon$ ）．
$\varphi \rho \varepsilon ́ v \alpha$ ：in her heart；accusative of respect $106 \pi \alpha \sigma \alpha \dot{\alpha} \omega v . . . \dot{v} \pi \dot{\varepsilon} \rho: \dot{v} \pi \dot{\varepsilon} \rho \pi \alpha \sigma \alpha ́ \omega v$ （anastrophe），above all the nymphs；Attic $\pi \alpha \sigma \tilde{\omega} \nu$ ，fem．genitive plural，$\pi \tilde{\alpha} \varsigma, \pi \tilde{\alpha} \sigma \alpha, \pi \alpha ́ \nu$ ．

ท̋ $\gamma \varepsilon . . . \varepsilon ้ \chi \varepsilon$ ع：＂she，for one，holds．．．＂；the particle $\gamma \varepsilon$ has its normal specifying force． Hard to translate without overdoing it，but it reinforces the idea that she is special．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho \boldsymbol{\eta}$ ：neuter accusative singular（Attic $\kappa \dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha)$ ．
$\eta$ خ́ $\delta \grave{\varepsilon}$ ：＂and＂．
$\mu \dot{\varepsilon} \tau \omega \pi \alpha$ ：a poetic plural，as often found with
singular body parts（translate as accusative singular）．
 ＂easily recognizable＂．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{i} . . . \pi \tilde{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：the nymphs． $108 \ddot{\omega}_{\mathrm{S}} \mathrm{\eta}^{\gamma} \gamma$ ：＂just so she＂；Nausikaa；end of simile．
$\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi ı \pi$ о́ $\lambda \mathbf{o ı} \sigma \iota \mu \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon ́ \pi \rho \varepsilon \pi \varepsilon$ ：＂stood out amongst the maidservants＂．The dative is appropriate to the verb prefix，$\mu \varepsilon \tau \alpha$ ．
$\dot{\alpha} \delta \mu \eta ́ s: ~ l i t e r a l l y ~ " u n t a m e d ", ~ a ~ c o m m o n ~$ metaphor for a teenage girl before marriage． Compare the untamed ox of 1．383：$\beta$ oṽv．．．／
 ＂an untamed ox，which no man has yet brought under the yoke．＂
109 oĩ $\boldsymbol{\kappa} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{v} \delta \varepsilon$ ：oĩкóv－$\delta \varepsilon$ ，＂homeward＂
（directional suffix）；adverbial with vé $\varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha$ ı． vé $\varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \mathbf{\alpha}$ ：complementary infinitive with еै $\mu \varepsilon \lambda \lambda \varepsilon$ ，＂was about to go＂．
$110 \xi \varepsilon \dot{\jmath} \xi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \sigma^{\prime}: \xi \varepsilon u ́ \xi \alpha \sigma \alpha$ ，aorist participle，
そとúүvขน．
$\varepsilon 亡 ้ \mu \alpha \tau \alpha:=f \varepsilon \dot{\prime} \mu \alpha \tau \alpha$ ，hence unelided $\tau \varepsilon$ before．Cf．（ $($ ）$\varepsilon ้ v \nu \nu \mu \mathrm{~L},(f) \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \theta \eta \dot{\eta}$ and Latin vestimenta．
111 हैv $\boldsymbol{\theta}^{\prime}$ ：$\neq v \theta \alpha$ ，temporal sense（＂at that moment＂）．
$\ddot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda$ ：：$\alpha \lambda \lambda$ o，＂something else＂，object of
 other plans＂or＂came up with a new plan＂， occurring 11 times in the poem（8 with Athena as subject，once each with Penelope，Helen and Nausikaa）．It is always followed directly（in asyndeton）with the indicative narration of the actions that constitute the ${ }_{\alpha} \lambda \lambda$ o plan，except for here and in 16．409，$\dot{\eta} \delta^{\prime} \alpha \tilde{\tilde{u}} \tau^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \alpha \lambda \lambda^{\prime} \varepsilon ่ v o ́ \eta \sigma \varepsilon$ $\pi \varepsilon \rho i ́ \varphi \rho \omega \nu \Pi \eta \nu \varepsilon \lambda o ́ \pi \varepsilon \iota \alpha, / \mu \nu \eta \sigma \tau \eta ́ \rho \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota \varphi \alpha v \eta ̃ v \alpha \iota$ ． Comparison with that instance，where an infinitive is placed in apposition to $\alpha \lambda \lambda 0$ ， suggests we should take the next line here not as a purpose clause but as a substantive clause in apposition to $\alpha \partial \lambda_{0}$ ，and read that clause as the content of the plan，not its purpose：
＂thought of a new plan，that Odysseus should wake up．．．＂．See Smythe 2576 and 2577.
 up and see＂；aorist optatives in dependent substantive clause（main verb is aorist $\varepsilon$ ह́vó $\eta \sigma \varepsilon$ ， so secondary sequence，optative mood）．
$105 \gamma \eta \theta \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ：to rejoice
$105 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\rho o v o ́ \mu o s , ~ - o v : ~ l i v i n g ~ i n ~ t h e ~ f i e l d s , , ~ w i l d ~}$
$\Lambda \boldsymbol{\eta} \tau \dot{\omega}$ ，$\dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ Leto，mother of Apollo，Artemis
$\boldsymbol{\kappa \alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\eta}, \boldsymbol{\tau o ́ : ~ h e a d ~}$
$\boldsymbol{\mu \varepsilon ́ \tau \omega \pi \boldsymbol { \tau } \boldsymbol { \tau } , ~ \tau о ́ : ~ f o r e h e a d , ~ b r o w ~}$
$\pi \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{o \mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：to come upon，come to be，to be
$\dot{\alpha} \rho \mathbf{i} \gamma \boldsymbol{v} \omega \tau \mathbf{\sigma},-\boldsymbol{\eta},-\mathbf{o v}$ ：easily recognized
$\dot{\rho} \varepsilon \tilde{\imath} \alpha$ ：easily，readily，lightly
$\pi \alpha \rho \theta \dot{\varepsilon} v o s, \dot{\eta}:$ maiden，virgin，girl
$\dot{\alpha} \delta \mu \eta$ и́s，－$\varepsilon$ s：unmarried，untamed
$108 \mu \varepsilon \tau \alpha \pi \rho \dot{\varepsilon} \pi \omega$ ：to eminent，stand out
among
109 oĩkos，ì：a house，abode，dwell－ing
$109 \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \lambda \omega$ ：to be about to，to intend to
$109 \pi \dot{\alpha} \lambda \mathbf{\imath v}$ ：again，once more；back，
backwards
109 vع́ou人l：to go or come back，return
$110 \pi \tau v \dot{\sigma} \sigma \omega$ ：to fold
112 غ́ $\gamma \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \omega$ ：to awaken，wake up，rouse


113 oi: "for him"; dative singular pronoun, dative of advantage.
$\dot{\eta} \gamma \dot{\eta} \sigma \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ : "would guide to the city (accusative) for his benefit (dat)"; but "guide him to the city" is a sensible translation. Aorist optative; the relative clause is dependent on the substantive clause described above, and so shares its mood. Not a relative clause of purpose: that is akin to an indefinite relative clause (think "a girl to guide him"), but there is nothing indefinite about the plan or the girl here. Compare with the relative clause of

$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{\imath} \mathbf{v}:$ terminal accusative (end of motion without preposition).
114 है $\rho \rho \iota \psi \varepsilon$ : 3rd singular aorist $\rho$ í $i \tau \tau$, "threw". Subject is $\beta \alpha \sigma$ 'i $\lambda \varepsilon \iota \alpha$ ("the princess") at the end of the line.
$\mu \varepsilon \tau \prime: \mu \varepsilon \tau \grave{\alpha}+$ accusative, "towards". Cf. $\mu \varepsilon \tau \grave{\alpha}$ $\beta \alpha \sigma 1 \lambda \tilde{\eta} \alpha \varsigma_{\text {in }} 54$.
$115 \dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\prime} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o v}$ : genitive of separation with verb of missing; some consider it parallel to the partitive genitive used with verbs of hitting the mark (e.g. $\tau \cup \gamma \chi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \omega$; this is analogous to the connection between verbs of remembering and forgetting, which also take genitive).

है $\boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \varepsilon$ : "cast it into". Note dative case used here, ( $\beta \alpha \theta \varepsilon i \underline{\eta}$ סívñ), despite sense of motion ("into"). With prefix $\varepsilon$ c $v$, dative is unavoidable. Note lack of augment too: $\varepsilon \mathcal{\varepsilon} \nu-\beta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon$, not غ́v $\varepsilon$ ß́ $\alpha \lambda \varepsilon$.
116 ह̇лі̀: "at (this)"; i.e. the ball in the water; prepositional prefix in tmesis/adverbial with $\alpha \nsim \ddot{u} \sigma \alpha \nu$ (does not modify $\mu \alpha \kappa \rho o ̀ v$ ).
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ òv: "loudly, widely" adverbial
accusative. Greek judges volume by the
distance the sound can travel (see 294), hence the adverb of length.
$\dot{\text { ó: }}$ still a pronoun (with 'O $\delta v \sigma \sigma \varepsilon$ v́s in apposition), not an article, according to most authorities.
है $\boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau}$ : "woke up"; unaugmented aorist middle દ̇ $\gamma \varepsilon i ́ \rho \omega$
117 غ́そó $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon v o s}:$ "sitting up" (he had been lying down).
$\check{\omega} \rho \mu \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{v \varepsilon}:$ augmented imperfect; comparison with noun ó $\rho \mu \eta$ ("rapid motion forwards, impulse") suggests this is a vivid metaphor: something like "his thoughts rushed back and forth". A common variation, especially when two alternative courses of action are considered, is $\mu \varepsilon \rho \mu \eta \dot{\rho} \iota \xi \check{\varepsilon}$ (as in 141).
$\kappa \alpha \tau \grave{\alpha} \varphi \rho \varepsilon ́ v \alpha \kappa \alpha \grave{\nu} \kappa \alpha \tau \dot{\alpha} \theta v \mu o ́ v:$ "in mind and in spirit". к $\alpha \tau \dot{\alpha}$ with acc. of extent of space, "all through". If is famously difficult to assign consistent, different qualities to these words that denote both body parts and emotional centers.
118 " $\Omega \mu \mathbf{o t} \dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\omega}$ : "Alas", "Oh (for) me". $\mu$ ot is idiomatic dative of reference, $\varepsilon \not \varepsilon \omega \dot{c}$ is nominative but subject to no stated verb; abbreviated form
 $\delta \varepsilon ı \lambda$ ós, also $\tilde{\alpha} \delta \varepsilon ı \lambda$ oí and the like, e.g. 10.431, 14.361).
$\boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \omega \boldsymbol{v} . . . \beta \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ : "which mortals, what kind of mortals?"; $\tau \dot{\varepsilon} \omega v=\tau \dot{i} v \omega v$. Here pronounced as a single long syllable by synizesis.
$\boldsymbol{\alpha} \tilde{u} \tau \varepsilon$ : "now, next, this time", as in "what kind of people am I going to meet this time" (after his many travels).

113 ท่ $\gamma \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{o} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\imath}:$ to lead, guide; consider, think
$114 \beta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{1} \alpha, \dot{\eta}:$ a queen, princess
114 ค́i $\boldsymbol{\tau} \tau \omega$ : to throw, cast, hurl
$115 \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$ : to throw in, put in
$115 \dot{\alpha} \mu \alpha \rho \tau \dot{\alpha} \nu \omega:$ to miss, miss the mark, fail
$115 \beta \boldsymbol{\beta} \theta$ ús, $-\varepsilon \mathbf{i} \alpha$, - $\mathbf{v}: ~ d e e p$, thick
115 Sívŋ, $\dot{\eta}$ : a whirlpool, eddy
$116 \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ о́s, $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$, óv: long, far, distant, large
$116 \alpha$ ư $\omega$ : to shout, cry, call
117 ह̈ $\zeta \mathbf{o \mu} \alpha \mathbf{t}$ : to sit; sit someone down, set
117 о́ $\rho \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ : to ponder, deliberate
$118 \alpha \tilde{v} \tau \varepsilon:$ again, this time, in turn
118 ßрото́s, í, ì: a mortal, human
118 iко́vம: to approach, come, arrive, reach
 here introduces a question with two alternatives (= disjunctive), the second started by $\eta \tilde{n}^{2} \varepsilon$ (or) in the next line (Attic $\left.\pi o ́ \tau \varepsilon \rho o v . . . ~ \eta ้\right) . ~$
 ( $\varepsilon i \sigma i$ ). "There is some humor in the very suggestion, immediately after the account of Nausikaa's picnic, that the Phaeacians might be $\dot{u} \beta \rho \iota \sigma \tau \alpha$. Yet an element of uncertainty is not entirely absent" (Garvie).
 $120 \sigma \varphi \mathbf{v} . . . \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau \mathbf{i}:$ "they have"; pronoun $\sigma \varphi \stackrel{v}{ }$ ("for them") is dative of possession (note alternative dative plural forms: $\sigma \varphi \iota \sigma \iota$ in 155 , $\sigma \varphi \iota$ in 266). The construction is somewhat challenging, given that it follows an extended nominal clause (one where the verb is missing); "or are they welcoming to strangers, and do they have a god-fearing attitude?"
 lengthening.
$121 \ddot{\omega}_{\mathbf{S}} \tau \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} . . .:$ "a shout, as if [the shout] of girls", "like that of girls". $\tau \varepsilon$ is the generalizing $\tau \varepsilon ́$ commonly found in comparisons (see the Artemis simile above). With N $v \mu \varphi \alpha \alpha^{\prime} \omega v$ in the next line, a very clever trick: we'd expect the nymphs to be the subject of the comparison (mortals are usually compared to deities, as at 105-6; not the other way round), but instead Odysseus says "the voice of nymphs, like that of girls". The enjambment (i.e. delay) of N $\nu \mu \varphi \dot{\alpha} \omega v$ completes the effect. This comparison will return a third time in 151. $\mu \varepsilon$ : object of $\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \eta \dot{\eta} \lambda \cup \theta \varepsilon$, "surrounded me".
$\theta \boldsymbol{\eta} \lambda \tilde{\mathbf{v}}$ §: here a 2-ending adj., describes $\alpha \dot{\chi} \tau \eta \dot{\eta}$. Beware older commentators' suggestions that it means "feminine" ("delicate", according to

Bain). This is a common form of periphrasis whereby an adjective plays the role of a genitive noun: "female shout" = "shout of females", nothing more or less. Compare 8.324
 deities". This is not to say there is nothing of interest here as regards the poem's sexual politics, but it is more complex: cf. for instance, in the same metrical postion, the $\theta \tilde{\eta} \lambda \cup \varsigma ~ \varepsilon ́ \varepsilon ́ \rho \sigma \eta$ ("female dew") of 5.467.
$\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \dot{\eta} \lambda \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ : 3rd singular aorist $\alpha \dot{\alpha} \mu-\varepsilon ́ \rho \chi о \mu \alpha \iota$ (Attic ${ }^{\prime} \mu \varphi \eta \lambda \theta \varepsilon$ ).
$122 \mathrm{~N} \boldsymbol{\nu} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ : possessive genitive with $\dot{\alpha} \dot{\sim} \tau \eta$, offered as a guess at the source of the shouts, then corrected in line 125 . This and the next line are considered by some to be interpolations, but the logic of 125 requires that Odysseus first wonder if he is hearing divine voices (and see note on previous line).

(relative clause), object is $\alpha i \pi \varepsilon เ \nu \grave{\alpha} \kappa \dot{\alpha} \rho \eta \nu \alpha$.
ó $\boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ : same word as oű $\rho \varepsilon \alpha$ in 102 (there are differing theories on the reason for the diphthong).

124: $\pi \eta \gamma \grave{\alpha} \varsigma \ldots$.. $\pi i \sigma \varepsilon \alpha$ : two further direct

$124 \tilde{\eta}$ vv́ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{0}$ : "or is it perhaps that...?" (Bain says "I ween", whatever that is).
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\rho} \dot{\omega} \boldsymbol{\pi} \omega \boldsymbol{v} . . . \alpha \dot{\omega} \delta \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \tau \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{v}$ : genitive of separation with $\sigma \chi \varepsilon \delta o ́ v$, "near to" (cf. $\alpha \not \gamma \chi \circ \tilde{v}$ Кик $\lambda \dot{\omega} \pi \omega v$ in line 5).
$\boldsymbol{\alpha} \dot{\boldsymbol{u}} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{v}$ : best taken as a participle playing the role of an attributive adjective (as in 5.334, Iliad 19.407), "mortals endowed with voice" (a standing epithet: speech is a distinguishing quality of all humans).


125 ＇$\alpha \gamma$＇：＂come on＂（ $\alpha \gamma \varepsilon$ ），2nd singular imperative．Compare with＂ै $\gamma$ ’ غ́лótóvovev in 36： there it reinforces a second singular imperative， which makes intuitive sense．Here，on the other hand，it reinforces a first person hortatory subjunctive，despite the difference in person．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\omega} \mathbf{v}:=\dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\omega}$（movable $n u$ added to keep the syllable long before the following vowel）．
$\pi \varepsilon \varphi \rho^{\prime} \sigma о \mu \alpha$, ，${ }^{2} \delta \omega \mu \boldsymbol{1}$ ：＂I should，let me，
why don＇t I．．．＂；1st singular aorist hortatory
 $\pi \varepsilon \varsigma \eta \dot{\eta} \circ \mu \alpha t$ is a short vowel aorist subjunctive

$126 \omega_{\mathbf{S}} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \pi \boldsymbol{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ ：＂having spoken thus＂；aorist participle（cf．71）．
$\theta \dot{\alpha} \mu \nu \omega v$ ：genitive of separation，with prefix of the compound verb（ $\dot{\text { utó }}+$ gen：＂out from under＂；compare accusative for the opposite action in 5．481）．víc $\delta \dot{v} \sigma \varepsilon \tau$ o is a mixed aorist： $-\sigma$－link of the 1st aorist，thematic vowel of the 2nd aorist instead of $-\sigma \alpha \tau 0$ ．
127 ü $\lambda \eta_{\mathrm{S}}$ ：＂shrubbery＂；OK，not really，but I couldn＇t resist．Genitive of source with prepostion ėk．
 （instrumental dative）．$\pi \alpha \chi$ ús is a generic epithet for an heroic hand（always at the end of the line），though it is applied to a neck or a thigh too，and somewhat famously to Penelope＇s hand at 21．6．
$128 \varphi \dot{\prime} \lambda \lambda \omega v$ ：unperiodic enjambment，adding to the sense of $\pi \tau \dot{\prime} \rho \theta o v:$＂a branch of leaves＂ （appositive genitive：the branch and the leaves are the same）．
$\dot{\omega} \mathbf{S} \dot{\boldsymbol{\rho}} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau}$ ：＂so that it might cover＂；aorist optative，purpose clause in secondary sequence．

Elsewhere means＂protect＂，usually with armor； since in such instances the armor is the subject （e．g．Iliad 16．799），we can assume that the branch（not Odysseus）is the subject here．
$\pi \varepsilon \rho \grave{i}$ र $\boldsymbol{\rho o i ̀ : ~ " a r o u n d ~ h i s ~ f l e s h / s k i n " ~ ( d a t i v e ~ o f ~}$ $\chi \rho \dot{\varrho} \varsigma)$ ．$\chi \rho$ oit（with or without $\pi \varepsilon \rho \mathrm{i}$ ）is Homer＇s normal adverbial form for wearing clothes（24 times in the poem，e．g．line 61；cf．also 16．201； and for a similarly innovative use，23．237）．
$\mu \eta ́ \delta \varepsilon \alpha$ ：＂genitals＂；elsewhere＂counsels＂（see note on line 12）．$\mu \eta$ ŋ́ $\delta \varepsilon \alpha \varphi \omega \tau$ ós＝＂genitals of a man＂．$\mu \dot{\prime} \delta \varepsilon \alpha \varphi \omega \tau$ ós might appear a little awkward，but compare with $\theta \tilde{\eta} \lambda \nu \varsigma$ ćüt end of 122 ．
$129 \beta \tilde{\eta} . .$. ’ $\mu \varepsilon v$ ：＂set out to go＂；${ }^{\prime} \mu \varepsilon v$ is infinitive of $\begin{gathered} \\ \rho\end{gathered} \mathcal{\beta} \mu \alpha \mathrm{L}$ ，complementary with $\beta \tilde{\eta}$ ，with purposive force（just as in line 15）．
$\ddot{\omega}_{\mathrm{S}} \tau \varepsilon \lambda \varepsilon ́ \omega v$ ：＂just like a lion＂；introducing a simile，with generalizing $\tau \varepsilon$ ．Though the comparison is found elsewhere in Homer in martial contexts，this is one of the most remarkable similes in his work．It seems entirely inappropriate to the circumstances：we must assume that he invites us to see Odysseus from the point of view of the innocent girls． Watson＇s note is helpful here，but I do not agree with Garvie that the comparison is intended to be amusing；it is，rather，disconcerting，and foreshadows the work that Odysseus does in his storytelling（Books 9－12）to make clear to the Phaeacians that he is a dangerous hero who needs to be sent home．Cf．the＂element of uncertainty＂noted by Garvie on 120 ．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：＂being confident in，relying on＂； perfect participle，agrees with $\lambda \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \omega v$ ．
$125 \pi \varepsilon \iota \rho \dot{\alpha} \omega$ ：to try，attempt，endeavor
126 $\theta \dot{\alpha} \mu v o s, \sigma \dot{o}$ ：a bush，shrub
126 ט́ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{0} \boldsymbol{\delta} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha}:$ ：to come out from under
127 тvкıvós，－ท́，－óv：well fitted，close fitted
127 к $\lambda \dot{\alpha} \omega$ ：to break，break off
$127 \pi \alpha \chi$ v́s，$-\varepsilon \mathbf{i ̃} \alpha,-\dot{v}:$ thick，stout，strong
$127 \pi \tau \mathbf{o ́} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{0} \mathbf{o}, \dot{\text { ó }}:$ sapling，shoot
127 ט̈ $\lambda \boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，$\dot{\eta}$ ：wood，forest
$128 \varphi \omega_{\mathbf{S}}, \varphi \omega \tau \mathbf{\varrho}$ ， $\mathbf{~ o ́ : ~ a ~ p e r s o n , ~ m a n ~}$

[^2]






$\sigma \mu \varepsilon \rho \delta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon$ о́os $\delta^{\prime} \alpha u ̉ \tau \eta ̃ \sigma ı ~ \varphi \alpha ́ v \eta ~ \kappa \varepsilon \kappa \alpha \kappa \omega \mu \varepsilon ́ v о \varsigma ~ \alpha ̈ \lambda \mu \eta$ ，



$\sigma \tau \eta ̃ \delta^{\prime} \not{ }^{\alpha} \nu \tau \alpha \sigma \chi \circ \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta:$ ó $\delta \varepsilon ̀ ~ \mu \varepsilon \rho \mu \eta ́ \rho ı \xi ̌ \varepsilon v$＇O $\delta v \sigma \sigma \varepsilon v ́ \varsigma$,
$135 \mu i \xi \varepsilon \sigma \theta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{\imath}$ ：＂to have intercourse with，mix with＂；future infinitive，complementary with ${ }_{\varepsilon} \mu \varepsilon \lambda \lambda \varepsilon$（future is the normal complement with this verb）．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \dot{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ ：＂although being＂，hence＂although he was＂；concessive（see note on $\mu \alpha ́ \lambda \alpha \pi \varepsilon \rho$ ¢́vло́ $\omega v \tau \alpha$ in 87）．
$\chi \rho \varepsilon \iota \grave{\omega} \gamma \grave{\alpha} \rho$ їк $\alpha \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：＂for need was upon him＂（he is the implied object of＂í $\alpha v \varepsilon$ ；cf．169，
 upon me＂）．
$136 \varphi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ ：＂he appeared＂；3rd singular unaugmented aorist deponent（passive in form， middle sense）．With predicate adjective $\sigma \mu \varepsilon \rho \delta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon$ oc，＂he appeared terrible＂，and indirect object $\alpha \cup \mathfrak{\tau} \tilde{\eta} \sigma \iota$（＂to them＂）．
$\ddot{\alpha} \lambda \mu \eta$ ：dative of means with passive participle кєкккต $\frac{1}{v} \nu \circ$ ，＂fouled with brine＂． $137{ }^{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \boldsymbol{v} \mathbf{\delta s}$＂ $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \boldsymbol{\eta}$ ：＂each one in a different direction＂．Despite singular ${ }^{\circ} \lambda \lambda \eta$ ，the plural verb（ $\tau \rho \varepsilon ́ \sigma \sigma \alpha v)$ corresponds to the multiple subjects implied by the idiom．
 space，＂over／across the beaches＂．
 ＂probably meaning that they form spits jutting into the sea at the estuary＂（Watson）．

doesn＇t make the image much clearer to us；

10.89 may be more helpful：$\dot{\alpha} \kappa \tau \alpha i \begin{aligned} & \delta \\ & \varepsilon\end{aligned} \rho \circ \beta \lambda \tilde{\eta} \tau \varepsilon \varsigma$
 （at the mouth of a protected harbor，＂jutting beaches project opposite each other at the mouth＂），but it is still hard to picture the girls running away over such apparently large areas． 138 o＇in：alone
$\tau \tilde{\mathrm{n}}$ ：＂for her＂，dative of advantage with $\theta \tilde{\eta} \kappa \varepsilon$ ；
when read with $\varepsilon$ ह̀vì $\varphi \rho \varepsilon \sigma \grave{\text { i }}$ ，it＇s sensible to translate＂placed in her breast＂．
139 Ө人́㇒日боs：neuter accusative，direct object of $\theta \tilde{\eta} \kappa \varepsilon$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \kappa \varepsilon$ ：placed；3rd singular unaugmented aorist $\tau i \theta \eta \mu$ ．

ઈと́os 子ví $\omega v$（ $\dot{\varepsilon} \kappa$ is in tmesis／adverbial with $\varepsilon і ̈ \lambda \varepsilon \tau \circ$ ；doesn＇t modify $\delta \varepsilon$ óos，which is accusative direct object of the verb）．Note that the middle of $\alpha i \rho \varepsilon ́ \omega$ sometimes has the meaning＂choose＂，but in Homer it is usually more literal．
$\gamma \boldsymbol{v i} \omega \mathbf{v}$ ：separative genitive，＂took fear out of her limbs＂．Note how the emotion resides in the body part which it stirs to action． $140 \boldsymbol{\sigma \tau \tilde { \eta }}$ ：she stood；3rd singular unaugmented aorist $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ï } \\ & \\ & \\ & \eta\end{aligned} \mu$ ．
${ }_{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：the adverb can be understood with both main verb（ $\sigma \tau \tilde{\eta}$ ）and participle（ $\sigma \chi \circ \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta$ ）． A nice example of creative reuse of a formula： women usually＂stand holding their veil in front of their cheeks＂（e．g．16．415－16，$\sigma \tau \tilde{\eta} \ldots$ ．．．
 times in the poem），but here the participle is used intransitively．One could argue that the variation calls attention to her lack of a veil （see line 100）．As part of a rhetoric of confrontation，moreover，the phrase prefigures critical moments in Odysseus＇battle with the suitors（see 21．421，22．266，24．181）．
$\boldsymbol{\sigma} \chi \mathbf{O} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta}:$＂holding（steadfast）＂；aorist middle participle $\varepsilon \not \chi \chi$ ．An instance where the sense of the middle verges on the reflexive （＂holding herself＂）．
$135 \mu$ í $\gamma \nu v \mu$ t：to mix，go among；have
intercourse
$135 \gamma \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\nu v o ́ s},-\boldsymbol{\eta}$, －óv：naked，unclad，unarmed
$135 \chi \rho \varepsilon \iota \dot{\omega}, \dot{\eta}$ ：need，desire，longing；necessity
$136 \ddot{\alpha} \lambda \mu \eta, \dot{\eta}$ ：seawater，brine
$136 \sigma \mu \varepsilon \rho \delta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon$ ćos，－ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：terrible，fearful， dread
136 к $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\omega} \omega$ ：to mistreat，afflict；mar，disfigure
$137 \tau \rho \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ：to flee from fear，retreat，shrink
away
$137{ }^{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \boldsymbol{\nu} \delta \mathbf{1} \mathbf{s}$ ：to different places or directions
137 ทiícv，－ovos，$\dot{\eta}$ ：shore，beach
$137 \pi \rho о \varepsilon ́ \chi \omega$ ：to project，jut out，hold before
139 ס́́os，$\delta$ вíous，tó：fear，alarm，dread，awe
139 Ө́́ $\rho \sigma o s$, tó：courage，boldness，spirit
$139 \gamma \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \alpha, \tau \dot{\alpha}:$ joint，limbs
140 ö $\boldsymbol{\nu} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau}$ ：face to face，facing，before





141 ท้．．．$\lambda$ íббоıго．．．ท̃．．．$\lambda$ íбооıго：＂whether he should entreat．．．or should entreat＂；present optative in an indirect（disjunctive）question， introduced by main verb $\mu \varepsilon \rho \mu \eta ́ \rho \iota \xi \varepsilon v$（pondered； cf．${ }^{\circ} \rho \mu \alpha \iota v \varepsilon$ in 118）．
$\boldsymbol{\gamma} \mathbf{o u ́ v} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \dot{\omega} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂taking hold of her knees＂； partitive genitive，as is normal for verbs of touching（one can only touch a part of a thing， not the whole；but compare with yoũv $\alpha$ $\lambda \alpha \beta$ óv $\tau \iota$ in 147）．$\lambda \alpha \beta \grave{\omega} v$ is nominative singular aorist participle $\lambda \alpha \mu \beta \alpha \dot{\alpha} \nu \omega$ ．Word order is worth noting here：the interweaving of phrases，with $\lambda i ́ \sigma \sigma o \iota \tau$ separating $\gamma o u ́ v \omega v \lambda \alpha \beta \omega े v$ ，is somewhat unhomeric（something that＇s easy to miss if one is used to reading Latin epic， especially Ovid）．It results from a desire to place extra emphasis on $\gamma o u ́ v \omega v$ ，which is then contrasted with the whole of the next line．
$\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{v} \dot{\omega} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\iota} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{u} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：direct object of $\lambda$ íббоıто．
 $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \sigma \sigma เ v$ and $\dot{\alpha} \pi \sigma \sigma \tau \alpha \delta \dot{\alpha}$ ，the adverbial sense applies to $\lambda i ́ \sigma \sigma o \iota \tau$＇at the start of the next line． 3 adverbs in total for that verb：＂as he was， with words，apart＂．
143 גíббoı $\tau$＇：the direct object is still коט́p $\nu$ ， but the sense is now expanded with a noun clause，＂entreat her that she．．．＂

عí $\boldsymbol{\delta \varepsilon i} \boldsymbol{\xi} \varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon . . . \delta o i ́ \eta: " w h e t h e r /$ that she might show．．．give．．．＂；aorist optatives，$\delta \varepsilon i ́ \kappa v \cup \mu \mathrm{a}$ and $\delta i \delta \omega \mu$ ，in a noun clause that acts as a second object for $\lambda i ́ \sigma \sigma o \iota \tau o$ ．Can also be described as an indirect request，with the same syntax as an indirect question（introduced by $\lambda$ í $\sigma \sigma$ oı $\tau$ ， which is itself in an indirect question：＂he pondered whether he should entreat her that．．．＂）．Secondary sequence，therefore optative．No conditional here，despite $\varepsilon i$ ：the word is used in the same way as in indirect questions（＂ask whether．．．＂）．Such requests often involve the indefinite adverb $\pi \omega \varsigma$ to add
an extra layer of distancing politeness．Both verbs imply＂to him＂as an indirect object．On this kind of indirect request，see See Smyth 2672a：he claims it is a controversial interpretation，but it is also a simple one，and I am not aware of any further literature deciding the issue．It is true that the idiom often seems to express purpose more than request or question（e．g．10．147），but the basic syntactical relation seems quite clear to me．Garvie cites Goodwin，MT 487－8 for the idea that it is a conditional clause expressing purpose，but most of Goodwin＇s examples in 487 involve $\varepsilon \dot{1}+$ $\kappa \varepsilon ์ / \alpha ้ v$ ，which is significant difference，and most in 488 seem better explained as implied indirect question or request．The best example to consider is probably 9．228：＇A $\lambda \lambda^{\prime}$＇$\gamma$ ¢⿳亠 oú
 סoíך：＂I disobeyed them，so that I might see ［the Cyclops］and（hoping that／wondering if／in order that）he might give me a guest－gift＂．OK， long note over：main thing is that I say $\varepsilon$ i $\delta \varepsilon i \xi \varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon$ etc．is the content of Odysseus＇ imagined supplication，many others say it is its purpose．
144 ©́s oi ppovéovtı：＂to him（oi）as he was
 indirect object of $\delta o \alpha \dot{\sigma} \sigma \sigma \alpha \tau$（＂seemed to him＂）
 advantageous＂．Subject of סoó $\sigma \sigma \alpha \tau$ o is $\lambda i \sigma \sigma \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \mathrm{t}$ in the next line（＂entreating seemed to be more advantageous＂）．This can also be explained as an impersonal construction，in which case we must say that we have a form of indirect discourse with the verb of seeming：＂it seemed to him that entreating（to entreat）was more advantageous＂．In either case，$\lambda i ́ \sigma \sigma \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \iota$ is to be understood as a subject for عĩvol（the infinitive is a verbal noun）．


[^3] $\mu \eta$ оi үои̃v $\alpha \lambda \alpha \beta$ óv $\tau \iota \chi$ о $\lambda \dot{\omega} \sigma \alpha \iota \tau$ о $\varphi \rho \varepsilon ́ v \alpha$ кои́ $\eta$ ．






$145 \mu \eta$ о́ oi．．．$\chi \mathbf{o} \lambda \dot{\omega} \sigma \alpha \iota \tau \mathbf{\sigma}$ ：＂lest she become angry at him＂（dat）．Bain interprets as implie $\delta$ fear clause（＂for fear lest＂），but it is hard to distinguish that idea here from a negative purpose clause（＂he decided to keep apart，so that she would not get angry＂）．$\mu \eta$ at the start of the line is very common in the poem（over 50 times），and it usually introduces a negative purpose clause．
$\chi \mathbf{0} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\varphi} \rho \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\nu}$ ：＂become angry in her heart＂；$\varphi \rho \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} v \alpha$ is accusative of respect，but also a shortened version of $\kappa \alpha \tau \dot{\alpha} \varphi \rho \varepsilon ́ v \alpha$（line 118）， used on its own with verbs of strong emotion （cf．$\gamma \varepsilon ́ \gamma \eta \theta \varepsilon \delta \varepsilon ́ \tau \varepsilon \varphi \rho \varepsilon ́ v \alpha \Lambda \eta \tau \omega ́$ in 106）．
$147 \alpha \dot{v} \tau i \kappa \alpha$ ：the progress of time in this episode is carefully managed：this adverb implies that despite his pondering，his crafty speech follows almost immediately upon his appearance．
$\varphi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\mu} \tilde{\boldsymbol{v}} \boldsymbol{\theta} \mathbf{o v}:$＂he made a speech＂；imperfect $\varphi \eta \mu i ́$.
148 रovvoũ $\mu$ 人í：literally，＂I take you by the knees＂，hence＂I supplicate you＂．He achieves in words what he has decided not to do physically．
＂ $\boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂Only here and 1.175 used of a mortal，and here used because his first thought is that she is a goddess＂（Bain）．A Mycenean digamma word，$\xi \alpha v \alpha \sigma \sigma \alpha$ ，with hiatus after previous vowel．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \mathbf{\imath}$ ：are you？；Attic $\varepsilon$ モĩ，2nd singular $\varepsilon$ íhí．
Өcós rıs：＂some god＂，＂one of the gods＂． 149 тoì．．．है $\chi$ ovo兀v：＂who hold，inhabit＂（cf． 123，177，195）；relative clause．Antecedent of the plural pronoun is singular $\tau \iota \varsigma$ $\theta$ rós，so clearly Homer sees the indefinite as equivalent to $\tau \iota \varsigma ̧ \varepsilon \tilde{\omega} v$ ，＂one of the gods＂；compare the
structure of 153.
150 A $\boldsymbol{\rho} \tau \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{\delta}$ i：indirect object of $\varepsilon$ हों $\sigma \kappa \omega$ at the end of the next line．Last syllable is pronounced long．Bain gives a rather too ambitious rule to explain it；better to note that such licence is relatively common with proper names（especially at the start of the line， especially with dative or vocative），occurs only in the middle of a foot，and is inevitable when the poet is determined to include a word with 3 consecutive short syllables．Compare 3．230，

$\boldsymbol{\sigma \varepsilon}$ ：direct object of $\varepsilon$ ह́íбк $\omega$ at the end of the next line．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\omega}$ ：subject of $\varepsilon$ ह̇í $\sigma \kappa \omega$ at the end of the next line．Hence，＂I liken you to Artemis＂．
$\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\rho}:$ very noticeable hiatus between these words，not easily explained by usual methods（line position，lost consonants），but in keeping with the emphatic irregularity of А $\rho \tau \varepsilon ́ \mu \iota \delta \bar{i}$ ．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\boldsymbol{\omega}} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：＂I for one＂（whatever others may think）．

кои́ $\rho \mathbf{\eta}$ ：in apposition to dative A A $\tau \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \mathrm{\delta}$ í．
 appearance，size and form＂；accusatives of respect with $\varepsilon$ ह̇í $\sigma \kappa \omega$ ．For $\mu \varepsilon ́ \gamma \varepsilon \theta$ ós，remember the Artemis simile，where we understand that Nausikaa，like the goddess，is taller by a head than her companions．The first $\tau \varepsilon$ is pronounced long before the following liquid consonant（see on line 14）．
 ＂I think that you are very similar to＂．

| angry <br> $147 \boldsymbol{\kappa \varepsilon \rho \delta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon ́ o s , ~ - \eta , ~ - o v : ~ c l e v e r , ~ c r a f t y , ~}$ cunning <br> $148{ }^{\alpha} \nu \boldsymbol{\nu} \sigma \sigma \sigma \alpha, \dot{\eta}:$ a queen，lady，mistress 148 रovvóouct：grasp knees，implore， entreat <br> 149 عủคús，－－ĩ̃，－ט́：wide，broad，spacio oùpouóg，ó：sky，heavens |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

151 żícк $\omega$ ：to make like，liken to；think，
suppose

$151 \mu \varepsilon ́ \gamma \varepsilon$ Өos，$\tau$ ó：height，stature，magnitude， size
$152 \chi \boldsymbol{\theta} \dot{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ ，－ovós，$\dot{\eta}$ ：the earth，ground


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \tau \rho i ̀ \varsigma ~ \mu \alpha ́ \kappa \alpha \rho \varepsilon \varsigma ~ \mu \varepsilon ̀ v ~ \sigma o i ́ ~ \gamma \varepsilon ~ \pi \alpha \tau \eta ̀ \rho ~ \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \pi o ́ \tau \nu \iota \alpha \mu \eta ́ \tau \eta \rho,
\end{aligned}
$$

153 т $\boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ §：＂thrice－blessed（are）＂； supply the verb
$\boldsymbol{\sigma o}$ í $\gamma \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：dative of advantage；an adverbial relation，so＂they are thrice blessed，for you，at least＂．As often，however，the relation is vague enough that it may be reasonably expressed with a possessive，＂your mother and father＂． The $\gamma^{\varepsilon}$ picks Nausikaa and her family out from the mass of humanity mentioned in the previous line
$154 \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha$ ：with íaivet $\alpha$ in the next line．
$\pi \mathbf{~ o v ́ : ~ " I ' m ~ s u r e , ~ I ~ d a r e ~ s a y " . ~ T h e ~ i n d e f i n i t e ~}$ adverb is appropriate because Odysseus can＇t claim definite knowledge of people he has not met．The accent is from $\sigma \varphi \iota \sigma \iota$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\sigma} \varphi \mathbf{\imath} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \mathbf{\imath}$ Oupòs：＂their heart＂；but again，a dative of advantage；lit．＂the heart is warmed （ioive $\tau \alpha \mathrm{l})$ for them＂．
155 גièv：always；$\alpha i \varepsilon i ́$
غ̇ü $\varphi \rho o \sigma$ úvñıv：either＂at feasts＂，a locative dative，relying on a later sense of the word（and fitting better with the following lines）；or instrumental，＂with good cheer＂．
$\boldsymbol{\sigma \varepsilon} \mathbf{\varepsilon} 0:$ you（＝$\sigma 0 \tilde{u})$ ；genitive with preposition عі้vєка，＂because of you．＂
$156 \lambda \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v} \sigma \sigma$ óv $\boldsymbol{\tau} \omega \mathbf{v}$ ：＂when they see＂，genitive plural participle，but referring to $\sigma \varphi \iota \sigma \iota$（dative）， Nausikaa＇s family．The participle betrays how close that dative of advantage is to a possessive genitive．
 such as you are（direct object of $\lambda \varepsilon v \sigma \sigma o ́ v \tau \omega v$ ）． Odysseus chooses the word to prepare for the comparison with the véov $\varepsilon$ हैpvos of 163.
 Feminine accusative $\varepsilon i \sigma o \iota \chi v \varepsilon v ̃ \sigma \alpha \nu$ describes neuter $\theta \dot{\alpha} \lambda$ oc；as if he knows that the image of
a plant shoot entering the dance is too odd Odysseus changes the gender to fit Nausikaa．
 marks the final part of what has been a carefully structured priamel：a rhetorical progression through＂foils＂which are rejected or superceded in order to focus on the true object of praise（see Sappho 15，Pindar Olympian 1，Strophe 1）．
$\boldsymbol{\alpha} \tilde{\mathbf{v}}: ~ " n e x t$, in turn＂，i．e．next in the list after the parents and brothers．
$\boldsymbol{\pi \varepsilon \rho i ̀ ~} \kappa \tilde{\eta} \rho \mathbf{t}$ ：this phrase occurs 6 times in the poem，and the two words are closely connected；but $\pi \varepsilon \rho i$ doesn＇t govern $\kappa \tilde{\eta} \rho ı$ as a preposition．Rather it is adverbial，meaning much the same as $\approx \xi 0 \chi 0 v$ here．So кñpı on its own is＂in the heart＂，a kind of locative dative， and $\pi \varepsilon \rho \mathrm{i}$ intensifies the verbal idea， $\mu \alpha \kappa \dot{\alpha} \rho \tau \alpha \tau \circ \varsigma$［ $\dot{\sigma} \sigma i$ ］．＂He is altogether blessed in his heart，beyond others（ $\varepsilon$ そ $\xi \circ \chi o v{ }_{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \lambda \omega v$ ）＂．
＂ $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \lambda \lambda \omega \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂beyond others＂，an implied genitive of comparison with a superlative idea （expressed by $\left.{ }^{\ell} \xi \circ \chi \circ v\right)$ ，or the partitive genitive with ${ }^{\circ} \lambda \lambda \omega \nu$ understood as equivalent to $\pi \dot{\alpha} v \tau \omega \nu$ ．＂The superlative combined with ${ }_{\alpha} \alpha \lambda \lambda \omega v$ is a common Greek construction，and arose from a mixture of the comparative with $\ddot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega v$ and the superlative with $\pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \nu \tau \omega v$＂ （Bain）．
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{0}$ ：＂Cf．Sappho 31，where，as here，the praise of the＇blessed man＇serves as an indirect way of praising the girl who is being addressed＂．Sappho＇s famous and much misread poem is in fact a skillful response to this very passage，offering only the final stage of the priamel（see Winkler 2008）．
$153 \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \kappa \alpha \rho,-\alpha \rho o s: ~ b l e s s e d, ~ h a p p y ~$
153 т $\boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{i}$ §：thrice，three times
154 к $\alpha \sigma$ í $\gamma \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{o s}$ ，ó：a brother
155 عiveck $\alpha$ ：for the sake of，because of（＋gen． before or after
155 íxív $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to warm，heat；gladden，cheer
 feast
$156 \lambda \varepsilon$ v́ $\sigma \sigma \omega$ ：to look upon，see，behold，
discern
156 тоıó $\delta \delta \varepsilon,-\alpha \dot{\alpha} \delta \varepsilon$ ，－óv $\delta \varepsilon$ ：such
156 عíoot $\chi \nu \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ：to go to；approach，enter
156 $\theta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o s}$ ，$\tau \mathbf{o}: ~ y o u n g ~ s h o o t, ~ y o u n g ~ p e r s o n ~$
157 غ́кะモ̃vos，$-\eta$ ，－ov：that，those
157 $\alpha \tilde{v}$ ：again，in turn；further，moreover
157 кท̃ $\boldsymbol{\rho}$ ，то́ ：heart；soul，mind
157 हैそo $\mathfrak{\chi o v}$ ：adv．especially，beyond







 you（in marriage）＂，antecedent is кعivo̧，$\sigma \varepsilon$ is obect of ’’ $\gamma \dot{\alpha} \gamma \eta \tau \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ，not $\beta$ pí $\sigma \alpha$ ；aorist subjunctive in indefinite relative clause（ö乌 к $\kappa$＝ ő $\varsigma \nless \alpha v /$ ö $\sigma \tau \iota \varsigma \nless \alpha v)$ ．The indefinite cap to the priamel is imitated by Sappho＇s кŋ̃vo̧．．．ő o兀兀ৎ． Compare line 28 （oï кє́ $\sigma^{\prime} \not{ }_{\alpha} \gamma \omega v \tau \alpha \mathrm{\iota}$ ）and 37 （ $\eta$ кєv $\left.{ }^{\alpha} \gamma \eta \square \iota\right)$ ．

غ́と́vסoıбı $\boldsymbol{\beta \rho i ́ \sigma \alpha s : ~ " h a v i n g ~ p r e v a i l e d ~ w i t h ~}$ bridal－gifts＂．Classical Greeks observed dowry marriage（the wife brings goods to the husband＇s house）．Both customs（dowry and bride price）are present in Homer，but probably did not exist together in any historical Greek society．$\varepsilon$ है $\delta \alpha \alpha$ is a digamma word（ $₹ \varepsilon ँ \delta v \alpha$ ），and the reduplication of the initial syllable probably arises from attempts to make the newer word fit the meter in contexts like this（a pre－archaic bard probably said $\sigma \varepsilon$ f $\varepsilon$ $\delta v o \iota \sigma \iota)$ ．Compare દ̇عı $\sigma \alpha \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta$（24），દ̇ $\varepsilon เ к о \sigma \tau \tilde{~(170) . ~}$
159 тoıoṽ兀ov．．．$\beta \boldsymbol{\rho o}$ ò̀v：＂such a mortal＂（as you）．

$\dot{\mathbf{o}} \varphi \theta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{I} \sigma \mathbf{v} v:$ instrumental dative，＂with my eyes＂．
$160 \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \beta \boldsymbol{\alpha}_{\varsigma} \mu^{\prime}$＇${ }^{\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}} \chi \boldsymbol{\chi} \mathbf{\varepsilon}:$＂reverence holds me＂． Compare 3．227，${ }_{\alpha}^{\alpha} \gamma \eta \mu^{\prime}$＇ $\begin{gathered} \\ \chi \iota \\ \text {（（＂astonishment }\end{gathered}$ holds me＂），10．326，$\theta \alpha \tilde{v} \mu \alpha ́ \alpha \mu^{\prime}$＇$\chi \chi \varepsilon$（（＂wonder holds me＂）．

عíбo $\rho$ ó $\omega \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂as I look upon［you］＂ （accusative participle agrees with $\mu \varepsilon$ ）．This is where Sappho parts ways with her Homeric model．
$161 \Delta \dot{\eta} \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda}:$＂at／on Delos＂；dative place where with the name of an island．
$\boldsymbol{\delta} \mathbf{\eta}:$＂to be sure＂，modifies the blanket
negative of 160－1（not a man or a woman，but， to be sure，I did once see．．．）

兀oĩov：with the véov épvos in the next line， ＂such a young sprig＂．One wonders if all this talk of shoots and sprigs has any connection to the $\pi \tau$ ó $\rho \theta$ ov he is holding in front of his genitals．
А $\mathrm{A} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\prime} \lambda \lambda \omega \operatorname{vos} \pi \alpha \rho \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \omega \mu \tilde{\omega}:=\pi \alpha \rho \dot{\alpha} \beta \omega \mu \tilde{\omega}$
＇А $\tau$ ó $\lambda \lambda \omega \nu \circ \varsigma$（adverbial with $\alpha \nu \varepsilon \rho \chi$ о́ $\mu \varepsilon v o v$ in the next line）．
 a palm tree＂．＂̋pvos is neuter accusative，direct object of $\varepsilon$ हैó $\eta \sigma \alpha$（＂I saw＂）．

а́vع $\boldsymbol{\rho} \chi \mathbf{o ́} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v o v}$ ：＂growing up＂．

$\tilde{\eta} \lambda \theta$ ov $\gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho$ к $\alpha \grave{\imath} \boldsymbol{\kappa \varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\imath} \sigma \varepsilon:$＂for I went there too＂．
$\delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ ：in contrast to my current solitary condition．

モ̌блєєо：3rd singular aorist middle $\varepsilon$ ह̈ $\pi о \mu \alpha \iota+$ dative $\mu$ o．
164 тท̀v ódóv $\mathfrak{n}$ ：＂that journey，on which．．．＂ $\tau \eta ̀ v=\tau \alpha \cup \dot{\tau} \eta \nu$ ，the demonstrative acting as correlative for $\mathfrak{\eta}$（dative of place where）．Garvie calls óठóv an＂accusative of ground traversed＂， but it is surely in loose apposition to the journey specified by $\tilde{\eta} \lambda \theta$ ov $\kappa \varepsilon \tilde{\sigma} \sigma$ ，as an implied internal accusative（ $\mathfrak{\eta} \lambda \theta$ oov $\tau \grave{v} v$ ó $\delta o ́ v$ ，＂I travelled that road＂）．For óסóv in apposition to
 סo $\lambda_{1} \chi \grave{\eta} v$ ó óso（＂to go to Egypt，a long journey＂）．
 exist for me＂（ $\mu \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \lambda \omega$ takes a future infinitive complement），subject is к $\kappa \kappa \grave{\alpha} \kappa \eta$ $\delta \varepsilon \alpha$ ．But possessive dative，so：＂I was going to have．．．＂．

|  | ž $\delta v \alpha, \tau \dot{\alpha}:$ brideprice，dowry <br> $\boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\theta}$ ：to win，prevail <br>  <br> $\pi \omega$ ：yet，up to this time ó $\varphi \theta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o}$ ，$\dot{\mathbf{o}}$ ：the eye $\varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \omega$ ：to look upon，view，behold $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha}_{\mathbf{S}}$ ，七ó：reverential awe，astonishment A $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\prime} \lambda \lambda \omega \boldsymbol{v}$ ，ó：Apollo тoĩos，$-\boldsymbol{\alpha},-\mathbf{o v}$ ：of such kind，such sort， <br> $\boldsymbol{\beta} \omega \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o ́ s}, \mathbf{o}:$ a platform；altar |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| 161 | $\Delta \tilde{\boldsymbol{\eta}}$ 入os，$\dot{\mathbf{o}}$ ：Delos（the island） |
| :---: | :---: |
| 162 | véos，－п，－ov：young；new，novel，strange |
| 62 |  |
| 162 | žpvos，$\tau$ tó：young sprout，shoot，scion |
| 162 |  |
| 163 | $\lambda \boldsymbol{\alpha o s}$ ¢，í：people，the people |
| 63 |  |
| 164 | $\dot{\text { ofósó，}}$ ¢：road，way，path，journey |
| 164 | ки́deos，－ov：care，concern |

$165 \omega_{\mathbf{S}} \delta \alpha \ddot{v} \tau \omega_{\mathbf{S}} \ldots \dot{\omega}_{\mathbf{S}}(168)$ ：＂just as，like that （then，in those circumstances），I was amazed．．． so（now）I am amazed＂
кєĩvo ídふ̀v：seeing that（sprout）；غ̇кع亢̃vo， fı $\delta \omega$ ov．
 emphasizes the closeness of the comparison．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \tau \varepsilon \theta \dot{\eta} \boldsymbol{\pi} \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：I was amazed；pluperfect $\tau \dot{\varepsilon} \theta \eta \pi \alpha$ （which is perfect）．
$\boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \tilde{\square}:$＂in my heart＂．
$166 \delta \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：one of Homer＇s more remarkable unperiodic enjambments．In this poem，only 3.138 is comparable．

นoĩov：with $\delta o ́ \rho v$, subject of $\alpha v \eta \dot{\eta} \lambda v \theta \varepsilon v$ ．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：governs $\gamma \alpha i \not \eta s$, not $\delta$ ó $\rho \boldsymbol{\prime}$ ；＂out of the earth＂．Since there is no tmesis here，the word order is surprising；a＂licence unusual in Homer＂，in Merry＇s view．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \dot{\eta} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：3rd singular aorist deponent， $\dot{\alpha} \nu-\varepsilon ́ \rho \chi о \mu \alpha \iota$
$167 \hat{\omega}_{\mathbf{S}}:=$ oü $\omega \varsigma$ ，＂like that，just so＂．
$\gamma \mathbf{v} v \boldsymbol{\alpha}:$ ：O woman；vocative direct address
$\boldsymbol{\sigma} \dot{\varepsilon}:$ object of ${ }^{\prime \prime} \gamma \alpha \mu \alpha \dot{\prime} ; \tau \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \theta \eta \pi \alpha \dot{\alpha}$ is intransitive （no object）．
$168 \ddot{\alpha} \psi \alpha \sigma \theta \alpha_{\mathbf{1}}$ ：＂to grasp＂；aorist ${ }^{\alpha} \pi \tau 0 \mu \alpha \mathrm{t}+$ partitive genitive．Complementary infinitive with $\delta \varepsilon i \delta^{\delta} \alpha($＂fear to grasp＂）．
$\chi \alpha \lambda \varepsilon \pi \grave{o} v \delta \varepsilon ́ \mu \varepsilon \pi \varepsilon ́ v \theta$ os ícóvet：cf．136， $\chi \rho \varepsilon เ \grave{\omega} \gamma \grave{\alpha} \rho$ їк $\alpha v$ ．
$169 \chi^{\boldsymbol{\theta}}$ 亿⿳亠㐅 $\mathbf{o}$ ：normally an adjective（applied to things that happened yesterday），but here used as an adverb．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \iota к о \sigma \tau \tilde{\omega} . . . ~ \eta ้ \mu \alpha \tau \mathbf{\iota}:$＂on the twentieth day＂； dative of time when．
 wine－dark sea＂．
170 тó $\varphi \rho \alpha$ ：＂in the meantime，before that＂， i．e．all those 19＋days．
 $\kappa \tilde{v} \mu \alpha$（and $\theta \dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \lambda \lambda \alpha \iota$ ，despite change to plural）．
171 モ́vӨ́́ó $\varepsilon$ ：＂here，hither＂．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \beta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \varepsilon$ ：aorist．$\kappa \alpha \tau \alpha-\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$－＞
$\kappa \alpha \tau-\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$－＞к $\alpha \delta-\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$－＞к $\alpha \beta-\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$（by apocope and assimilation of consonant）．
$\delta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\prime} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\nu}$ ：subject of $\kappa \alpha \dot{\alpha} \beta \beta \alpha \lambda \varepsilon$ ，＝Poseidon． Odysseus knows by now that the Cyclops＇ father is against him，but avoids naming him by a form of euphemism．
172 oै $\varphi \rho \alpha \ldots \pi \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\theta} \omega$ ：＂so that I may suffer＂；1st singular aorist subjunctive $\pi \dot{\alpha} \sigma \chi \omega$ in a purpose clause
$\tau \mathbf{i}:$ with к $\alpha \kappa$ óv，＂some evil＂，object of $\pi \dot{\alpha} \theta \omega$ ． $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\pi}$ ：＂I take it，I assume，apparently＂（the passive－aggressive particle）．
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{\imath} \tau \tilde{n} \delta \varepsilon$ ：＂here too＂．
ỏít $\omega$ ：＂I think＂；1st singular active of usually middle oio $\mu \alpha$ ．
$165 \tau \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\eta} \pi \alpha$ ：to be amazed，marvel（pf．in form）
166 סópv，$\delta \mathbf{o v \rho o ́ s , ~ \tau o ́ : ~ a ~ s t e m , ~ t r e e ; ~ s p e a r ~}$
$67 \delta \varepsilon i \delta \omega$ ：to fear，dread，shrink from，feel awe
$167{ }^{\alpha} \alpha \gamma \alpha \mu \alpha \mathbf{t}$ ：to wonder at，admire
167 人ivós，－ท́，－óv：terrible，dire；amazing，
wonderful
$168 \pi \varepsilon ́ v \Theta o s, ~ \tau o ́: ~ g r i e f, ~ s a d n e s s, ~ s o r r o w ~$
168 ั̈ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \tau \mathbf{\sigma} \mu \boldsymbol{1}$ ：to touch，grasp
$168 \chi \alpha \lambda \varepsilon \pi$ ós，$-\dot{\eta}$, ，óv：difficult，hard，harmful
169 ло́v七os，$\dot{\text { ：}: ~ s e a ~}$
169 甲єv́ $\gamma \omega$ ：to flee，escape；defend in court
169 oĩvo $\psi$ ，－o 10 os：winedark，winecolored
169 عíкooтós，－ท́，－óv：the twentieth
$169 \chi^{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{Y}}$ ós，－ท́，－óv：of yesterday
170 к $\tilde{\mu} \mu,-\alpha \tau \mathbf{c}$ ，$\tau$ ó：wave，swell，surge
170 兀ó $\varphi \rho \alpha$ ：during that time，meanwhile
170 Өúと $\lambda \lambda \alpha, \dot{\eta}$ ：violent wind，storm，squal
170 к $\rho \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{v o ́ s}$ ，－ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－óv：swift，rapid，rushing
170 甲орє́ $\omega$ ：to carry，wear
$171 \dot{\varepsilon} v \theta \dot{\alpha} \delta \varepsilon$ ：here，hither，there，thither
171 vñбоs，$\dot{\eta}$ ：an island
171 ＇$\Omega \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\imath} \mathbf{i} \alpha, \dot{\eta}:$ Ogygia（Calypso＇s Island）
$171 \delta \alpha i \mu \omega v,-\mathbf{o v o s}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ divine being，god
$171 \kappa \alpha \tau \alpha \beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$ ：to throw down，cast
$172 \pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \sigma \chi \omega$ ：to suffer，experience
172 oiou $\boldsymbol{1}$ ı：to suppose，think，imagine
$172 \tau \tilde{\eta} \delta \varepsilon$ ：here；in this way，thus
غ́ऽ $\pi \rho \omega ́ \tau \eta \nu$ iкó $\mu \eta \nu, \tau \omega ̃ \nu \delta^{\prime}{ }_{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega \nu$ ov̉ $\tau \iota \nu \alpha$ oĩ o $\delta \alpha$
$\dot{\alpha} v \theta \rho \omega ́ \pi \omega v$, ої $\tau \eta ́ v \delta \varepsilon \pi o ́ \lambda \iota v$ к $\alpha i ̀ ~ \gamma \alpha i ̃ \alpha \nu ~ \varepsilon ̋ \chi о v \sigma ı v . ~$
$173 \pi \alpha$ v́ $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta}$ : (he) will stop; future $\pi \alpha v ́ \sigma \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \mathrm{l}$. Verbs of hoping, expecting,
threatening, swearing and the like (here óit $\omega$ has the sense of "expect") take future infinitives as their complement. The $\delta \alpha \dot{\prime} \mu \omega v$ (not the ккко́v) is the implied subject of middle $\pi \alpha v ́ \sigma \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \mathrm{l}$, with a vaguely implied supplementary participle (e.g. "stop harrassing me"). For similar expressions, cf. 2.198, 17.7. The verb always has a living subject in Homer, unless one counts the winds as inanimate.
$\tau \varepsilon \lambda$ ह́oval: contract future, "they will bring to pass", object is $\pi \mathrm{o} \lambda \lambda \grave{\alpha}$, "many things"; does not imply $\pi о \lambda \lambda \grave{\alpha} \kappa \alpha \kappa \alpha ́ \alpha$. This doesn't imply he thinks that all the gods will make him suffer: it's just a periphrasis for "a lot will happen before that"
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho o t} \theta \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ : "before that", i.e. before he stops.
" $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ : "O mistress" ( $\alpha \sim \alpha \sigma \sigma \alpha$ ); vocative direct address; a digamma word, so no elision of preceding vowel ( $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\alpha} ~ F \alpha v \alpha \sigma \sigma$ ').
$\boldsymbol{\sigma} \dot{\varepsilon}:$ with $\pi \rho \omega ́ \tau \eta \nu$ in the next line, $\dot{\varepsilon} \varsigma \sigma \grave{\varepsilon}$ $\pi \rho \dot{\omega} \tau \eta \nu$. The word order puts emphasis on $\sigma \grave{\varepsilon}$.
$\boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}}:$ direct object of the participle $\mu о \gamma \eta \dot{\sigma} \alpha \varsigma$, which describes Odysseus, subject of the main verb; к $\kappa \kappa \alpha ̀$ is an internal object ("suffer evils" is analogous to "suffer sufferings")
174 घ́ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\nu}$ : "to (you) first".
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{S} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ícó $\boldsymbol{\mu \eta} \boldsymbol{v}$ : "I have come upon you first".
The verb is elsewhere used, with the preposition, of arriving at a place (9.79), and without the preposition for "visiting" a people (4.84); but here it reminds us of Odysseus' status as a iкє́тๆऽ (suppliant).
${ }_{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \omega \boldsymbol{v}$ : partitive genitive with $\tau \iota \nu \alpha$ ("none of the others").
$175 \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\delta} \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{\imath} \mathbf{v}$ : "the city here', ö $\delta \varepsilon$ and
oútos are often used in a local sense. No
mention has been made of a city, but that one is nigh is a natural supposition because he sees the maidens at play" (Bain).
हैXovoıv: "hold, inhabit, rule", as at 150 .
176 "̈ $\alpha \tau v$ : ( $₹ \not ้ \sigma \tau v$ ); no significant difference in sense from $\pi o ́ \lambda ı v$ in the previous line.
 $\delta i \delta \omega \mu \mathrm{t})$. $\mu \mathrm{o}$ is indirect object for both ("show to me, give to me")
р́о́коз: = ₹ро́коऽ; the previous short syllable $\delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ is pronounced long, as before a pair of consonants.
$\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \imath \beta \alpha \lambda \hat{\varepsilon} \sigma \theta \alpha \mathbf{t}:$ middle voice, epexegetical infinitive with the noun $\dot{\rho}$ óкоऽ, similar to the purposive infinitives we've come across already; "a rag to throw around myself". The infinitive explains a quality of the noun ("a rag for throwing around", if you like). 177 лоv: "perhaps".
$\varepsilon^{\prime} \lambda \lambda \nu \mu \alpha$ : the first syllable connotes wrapping or encircling, and was orignially $F \varepsilon \iota \lambda$ (cf. Fعı $\lambda \cup \tau \circ, 5.403$ ), but here the digamma is ignored, $\pi 0 \cup$ being shortened by correption before the following vowel.
 clothing", i.e. a version of a laundry bag. $\sigma \pi \varepsilon i \rho \omega v$ is objective genitive, with the verbal sense of $\varepsilon$ " $\lambda \lambda \mu \mu \alpha$ ("wrapper" = "wrapping"). At $269 \sigma \pi \varepsilon i \rho \alpha$ is used for sails.
ยै $\chi \varepsilon \varsigma:=\varepsilon \tau ̃ \chi \varepsilon \varsigma$; given the participle that follows, better "brought" than "had" (cf. cognate Latin veho).
 nominative singular participle from
 ("you", = Nausikaa, so feminine); translate with temporal circumstance, "when you came here".
$\tau \varepsilon \lambda \varepsilon ́ \omega:$ to complete, fulfill, accomplish
$173 \pi \dot{\alpha} \rho o 七 \theta \varepsilon$ : before, in front; in time past
$173 \pi \alpha \dot{v} \omega$ : to stop, make cease
173 ноү่́ $\omega$ : to toil, suffer hardship
$173 \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \varepsilon \alpha \dot{\prime} \rho \omega:$ to pity, take pity on, take pity
176 ’̈ $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau v, \tau \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{:}$ a city, town
$176 \dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi 1 \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega$ : to throw or put round, put
on
 cloth
177 блєг̃คov, 兀ó: cloth, clothing, attire; sail
177 ع" $\lambda \boldsymbol{\nu} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha},-\alpha \tau \mathbf{o}$, $\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{o ́ : ~ a ~ w r a p , ~ c o v e r i n g ~}$

178 兀óб人：substantive pronoun，＂so many things＂．Correlative with ö $\sigma \alpha$ ，so translate both together：＂as many things as＂（not the literal ＂so many things，as many things＂）．
－عoì Soĩcv：＂may the gods give＂；optative of wish．The following structure is a little loose． Closely paired ${ }^{\alpha} \nu \nu \delta \rho \alpha \tau \varepsilon \kappa \alpha \grave{\text { i }}$ oĩkov appear to be in apposition to $\tau$ ó $\alpha \alpha$（i．e．the things the gods should give her）；кגì ó $\mu$ о甲 $\rho$ обט́v $\eta v$ ó $\pi \dot{\alpha} \sigma \varepsilon \iota \alpha v$ then appears as an afterthought，adding to the whole thought of 179－80．As Garvie notes，it would be unhomeric to expect the listener to wait for ó $\pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \varepsilon \iota \alpha v$ before interpreting the first half of the line．Compare $\theta \varepsilon o i ̀ ~ \delta ' ~ \dot{\alpha} \rho \varepsilon \tau \grave{\eta} v$ ó $\pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \sigma \varepsilon \propto \nu$ in 13.45 ．
ö $\sigma \alpha \varphi \rho \varepsilon \sigma$ ì $\sigma \tilde{\eta} \sigma \mathbf{l} \mu \varepsilon v o l v \tilde{\alpha}_{\mathbf{S}}:$＂the things you desire in your heart＂．$\varphi \rho \varepsilon \sigma$ ì is locative dative， not instrumental（the $\varphi \rho \varepsilon v \varepsilon ́ \varsigma$ are where the desires reside cf．140）．
 тó $\alpha$, and so further objects for $\delta$ oĩ $\varepsilon v$ ．
ó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂may the gods grant＂；optative of wish．
180 モ́ $\sigma \theta \lambda \dot{\eta} v$ ：in run－over position like this， the adjective emphasizes a quality that always accompanies its noun，somewhat like an ornamental epithet．Not＂noble concord，rather than the bad kind of concord＂，but＂concord， which is a noble thing＂．Contrast，however， $\varphi \alpha ́ \tau \iota \varsigma . . . / \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \theta \lambda \eta$ in 29－30，where there clearly is a contrast implied between good and bad versions of the noun．
 genitive of comparison；＂than this，（I mean） when．．．＂What follows in the＂when＂clause is in apposition to，and explains，the demonstrative $\tau 0$ ．Note how the comparison is expressed first with the（comparative） genitive of the pronoun，then with the comparative particle $\eta$ in the apposed clause： the particle is not necessary，but makes the role of the clause clear．
 existentially；＂there is nothing better or more powerful than this，when．．．＂
181 ó $\boldsymbol{\mu} \varphi \rho \frac{\varphi}{}$ о́ovtє：dual nominative
 line．

है $\chi \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{o v : ~ p r e s e n t ~ s u b j u n c t i v e , ~ d u a l ~ f o r m ; ~}$ object is oĩkov，＂they have a house＂，i．e．they share and run a household as partners．
Subjunctive in a general temporal clause，
＂whenever＂（we would normally expect $\alpha \sim \nu$ or $\kappa \varepsilon)$ ．
voń $\mu \alpha \sigma \iota v$ ：＂in their thoughts＂，dative of respect．
$182 \delta v \sigma \mu \varepsilon v \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \sigma \sigma$ ı．．．єن̉ $\mu \varepsilon v \varepsilon ́ \tau n \sigma t:$＂［these
things are a cause of］many pains for those wishing them ill，［many］joys for those wishing them well．Merry is probably right that the nouns（ $\left.{ }^{\prime} \lambda \lambda \varepsilon \alpha \alpha, \chi \alpha \rho \mu \alpha \tau \alpha\right)$ are appositional accusatives：＂accusative in apposition to the foregoing clause．Such an accusative is really epexegetical．．．＂．He continues，＂Closely connected with this usage is the familiar Homeric construction＇$\theta \alpha \tilde{v} \mu \alpha$ i $\delta \varepsilon ́ \sigma \theta \alpha \iota$＇，where ＇$\theta \alpha \tilde{v} \mu \alpha$＇is the epexegetical accusative in apposition，while the infinitive defines the sphere of＇$\theta \alpha \tilde{u} \mu \alpha$＇．＂
183 モैк $\lambda$ vov $\alpha \dot{v} \tau \boldsymbol{\prime}$ i：＂they themselves have a good reputation＂；lit．＂are（well）heard of，＂a poorly attested passive sense of $\kappa \lambda \dot{v} \omega$（despite active form）．It may mean，instead，＂they themselves hear the good report of it＂（Bain says＂But they themselves know this
best＂，as if we had something like $\dot{\alpha} v \dot{\varepsilon} \gamma v o v$ ，on the model of Iliad 13．734）． Merry says＂к $\lambda$ ú $\varepsilon \iota v$ standing alone could hardly be equivalent to $\varepsilon \tilde{u} . .$. 人́кои́ $\varepsilon \iota v^{\prime \prime}$ （＂have a good reputation＂）；but that seems to me to be by far the likeliest answer， with $\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda_{1} \sigma \tau \alpha$ understood as naturally


181 vó $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ，$\tau \dot{\alpha}$ ：thought，notion，idea
181 ó $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varphi} \boldsymbol{\rho o v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to be of like mind
182 ＂బ $\lambda \gamma$ оs，$\tau$ ó：pain，distress，grief
182 ठvбนєvท́s：hostile，enemy
$183 \kappa \lambda \dot{v} \omega$ ：to hear；have a good reputation

$183 \chi \dot{\alpha} \rho \mu \alpha,-\alpha \tau \mathbf{o}$, 七ó：joy，delight，pleasure






positive and almost a superlative of $\varepsilon \tilde{v}$ ． ह̋к $\lambda v o v$ ，meanwhile，is a gnomic aorist， with its aspect supported by generalizing $\tau \varepsilon$（not a connective here：$\delta \varepsilon$ does that job）． 184 тòv：＝$\alpha$ ט̉兀òv，direct object of $\eta$ ט̉ $\delta \alpha$ （＂addressed him＂）．
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{o v}:$ an adverb modifying the verb，not an adjective．Basically＂in reply＂：of speaking， always used of one speech in reply to another； but also used of＂sitting opposite＂（e．g．5．198）． 185 そূĩv’：＝そєĩve，vocative．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \varepsilon \mathbf{i} . .$. ：the clause gives the reason for her acknowledging him with the vocative and engaging in the conversation，despite his physical appearance．As Garvie says，＂She might as well have said，＇I am willing to help you＇＂．
 English the litotes（understatement with double negative）can seem sarcastic，but it is polite and conventional here（cf．20．227）；though we do find a similar locution used insultingly by
 $\delta \alpha \eta ́ \mu o v \iota \varphi \omega \tau \grave{\imath}$ ह̇í $\sigma \kappa \omega /$＂$\alpha \theta \lambda \omega v$ ：＂stranger，you don＇t seem to me like a man that knows much about games＂）．Compare rather Eidothea＇s instructions to Odysseus at 5．342：Кокع́ $\varepsilon เ \varsigma ~ \delta \varepsilon ́ ~$ $\mu$ oı oúк $\dot{\alpha} \pi \iota v v ́ \sigma \sigma \varepsilon \iota v$ ，＂you seem to me not without understanding＂，where the point is that she expects Odysseus to be smart enough to follow her instructions（and we hear those same words from Nausicaa at 258 when she tells Odysseus how to get to the city）．

हैо七коs：＂you seem like＂（perfect with present sense）；＋dative for the thing one seems like（here $\varphi \omega \tau i)$ ．
186 Zev̀s $\delta^{\prime} \alpha$ ú̃òs etc．：the line expands on the thought that lies behind the previous one， that Odysseus is clearly a noble and intelligent man，despite his humble appearance；and thereby responds to his own assessment of his miserable state in 169－74．
 good fortune to men＂（an echo of the famous image of the jars of good and bad at Zeus＇door， Iliad 24．527）．
＇ $\mathbf{O} \lambda \dot{\mathbf{v}} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{r o s}$ ：the adjective is separated somewhat from its noun，Zqùs，emphasizing the contrast between men and gods by juxtaposing＇O $\lambda$ ú $\mu \tau \iota \circ \varsigma$ with $\alpha v \theta \rho \dot{\alpha} \pi \sigma \iota \sigma \iota v$ ．
187 ö $\boldsymbol{\omega} \omega$ ¢ $\dot{\varepsilon} \theta \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{v}:$＂however he wishes＂； indefinite relative pronoun with subjunctive in a general relative clause（ $\dot{\varepsilon} \theta \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \eta \eta \sigma \iota v=\dot{\varepsilon} \theta \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \eta \eta)$ ． Again，the generalizing particle（ ${ }_{\alpha} \alpha$ or $\kappa \varepsilon$ ）is missing．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：＂to each one＂；singular，as if we had started with partitive genitives（ $\varepsilon \sigma \theta \lambda \tilde{\omega} \nu$ $\eta \dot{\delta} \dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \alpha \kappa \tilde{\omega} v \dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \alpha \dot{\alpha} \sigma \tau \omega$ ，＂to each one of the good and bad people＂）．
188 к $\alpha$ í：with $\sigma o i$ ，＂to you too＂（just as for other people）．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{0}$ ：＂I take it＂，a bit more certain than ＂perhaps＂：the statement is a logical conclusion （a kind of syllogism）from the generalization that Zeus distributes happiness as he wishes．
$\tau \dot{\alpha} \delta$＇：＂these things＂，object of $\approx \delta \omega \kappa \varepsilon$ ．＂．．．with the vague $\tau \alpha \dot{\alpha} \delta \varepsilon$ she still euphemistically avoids any direct reference to his sufferings＂（Garvie）．
๕̋ $\boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：＂Zeus gave＂；3rd singular aorist $\delta i \delta \omega \mu$ ．
$\tau \varepsilon \tau \lambda \alpha \dot{\alpha} \mu \varepsilon v$ ：＂to endure＂；reduplicated aorist infinitive，$\tau \lambda \dot{\alpha} \omega$ ；subject is $\sigma \dot{\varepsilon}$ ，and complementary on impersonal $\chi \rho \grave{\eta}$ ，adding up to＂you must endure＂（it is necessary that you endure）．
189 v $\tilde{v}$ ：logical vũv，＂as it is＂，recalling us to hard reality and the need for action rather than philosophizing．
$\tau \varepsilon$ ：note position of the particle，second word in its phrase，as is normal．
 accusatives，$\pi$ ó $\lambda ı v$ к $\alpha \grave{~} \gamma \alpha \tilde{\imath} \alpha \nu$ ．One begins to wonder why it is so important that the

| 184 | $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \delta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to say，speak，utter |
| :---: | :---: |
| 184 | $\dot{\alpha} v \tau$ íos，$-\boldsymbol{\eta},-\mathbf{o v}$ ：opposite；$\dot{\alpha} v \tau i ́ o v$ in reply |
| 185 | $\xi \varepsilon$ ıivos， $\mathbf{o}$ ：guest，foreigner，stranger |
| 185 | ＂ $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varphi} \boldsymbol{\rho} \omega \boldsymbol{v}$ ，－ov：senseless，foolish，silly |
| 186 | $v \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\mu} \mu$ ：to distribute；mid．hold possess |
| 186 | \％ $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{o s}$ ， $\mathbf{o}$ ：happiness，bliss，good fortune |
| 186 |  |


187 ö $\pi \omega$ §：how，in what way；in order that， that
$188 \tau \lambda \dot{\alpha} \omega$ ：to bear，endure，suffer，undergo
188 ＂̈ $\mu \pi \eta_{\mathrm{Y}}$ ：nevertheless，notwithstanding
189 ท่ $\mu \varepsilon ́ \tau \varepsilon \rho o s,-\alpha,-o v$ ：our










Phaeacians＇realm be always described in these two ways，＂city and land＂；when Alcinous asks Odysseus about his home，he even triples the formula：$\gamma \alpha i ̃ \alpha \nu \nu \tau \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon \eta ̀ v \delta \tilde{\eta} \mu o ́ v \tau \varepsilon \pi o ́ \lambda ı \nu \tau \varepsilon$ （8．555）．
190 oú $\tau$＇oũv：the logical force of the particle， reinforcing causal $\varepsilon \pi \varepsilon 亡$ in the previous line，is hard to translate；＂certainly not．．．＂
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\theta} \tilde{\boldsymbol{\eta}} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{o s}$ ：separative genitive with the verb $\delta \varepsilon \cup \eta{ }^{\prime} \sigma \varepsilon \alpha \iota$（one lacks something in the genitive）．
$\delta \varepsilon v \eta \eta^{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：＂you will lack＂；2nd singular future middle．
$\tau \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v}$＂$\lambda \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o v}$ ：＂anything else＂$(\tau \varepsilon v=\tau \varepsilon \mathbf{o}=$ $\tau \iota \nu o \varsigma)$ ，also a genitive object of $\delta \varepsilon \cup \eta$ ๆ́ $\sigma \alpha$ ．
 fitting that a suffering suppliant ．．．（not lack， receive）＂；the relative clause needs a verb to govern the genitive pronoun：$\tau$ ט́ $\chi \varepsilon เ v$（＂get， obtain＂），which also takes a genitive object，is the likely candidate．
iкと́ $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：accusative subject of the implied infinitive（e．g．тú $\chi \varepsilon เ v)$ ．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \tau 1 \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：aorist participle，agreeing with iкと́ $\tau \eta$ ，＂when he meets＂；supply a direct object，either＂us＂or more general，＂a host＂． The phrase is conventional，with the object deliberately omitted to allow it to fit all circumstances．The participle works with the literal sense of ікє́ $\tau \eta$ as＂an arriver＂．
192 ’ $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau}$ ：direct object of $\delta \varepsilon i \xi \omega$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\xi} \boldsymbol{\xi} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：1st singular future $\delta \varepsilon$ ќкvט $\mu \mathrm{\imath}$
го七：$\sigma o$ ，indirect object of $\delta \varepsilon i \xi \omega$ ．
ov̋vou人：oैvou（an Ionic form that fits the dactylic rhythm；cf．oи̋ $\rho \varepsilon \alpha /$＂$\rho \varepsilon \alpha$ ）．
195 тои̃ $\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \kappa$ ．．．${ }^{\text {é } \chi \varepsilon \tau \alpha \mathbf{t}}$ ：＂depends on him，is held from him＂．Anastrophe of the preposition and pronoun（ $\grave{\varepsilon} \kappa \tau 0 \tilde{u}$ ）．Bain says＂This use of $\dot{\varepsilon} \xi$
is unusual＂，but the metaphor is clear enough： है $\chi \varepsilon \tau \alpha \mathrm{L}$ is used in later Greek of things that hang from a point to which they are attached （hence＂depend＂）．Compare Nestor＇s pointed warning to Agamemnon at Iliad 9．103，$\sigma$ ќo $\delta$＇ $\ddot{\varepsilon} \xi \varepsilon \tau \alpha \mathrm{o}$ ö $\tau \tau \mathfrak{i} \kappa \varepsilon \nu$＂$\alpha \rho \chi \eta$ ！＂whatever you start will depend on you（to finish it）＂．
$196 \tilde{\eta} \dot{\rho} \alpha$ ：so she spoke；$\tilde{\eta}$ is 3rd singular imperfect $\eta$ ク́í（＂I say＂），$\dot{\rho} \alpha=\ddot{\alpha} \rho \alpha$ ．A common formula for concluding a speech，always used at the start of the line（ 17 times in the poem）．
Confusion with $\eta \neq \dot{\rho}$ ，as at the start of 120 ，is forgivable．
$197 \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \tilde{\eta} \tau \varepsilon \mu \mathbf{~} \mathbf{t}$ ：＂please stop＂；lit．＂stop for me＂；$\mu \mathrm{o}$ is ethical dative，a version of dative of advantage，common with imperatives（cf． $\kappa \lambda \tilde{v} \tau \varepsilon ́ \mu o t$ in 239，к $\lambda \tilde{v} \theta i ́ c o t ~ i n ~ 324) . ~$
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ ：＂where to？whither？＂
íooṽ $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：nominative plural，aorist participle ó $\rho \dot{\alpha} \omega / \varepsilon \tilde{i} \delta o v$ ，＂seeing，when you see＂． Garvie＇s＂just because you have seen a man＂ （causal circumstance）is hard to resist．
$198 \tilde{\eta} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{v} . . . \varphi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta}$ ：＂surely you do not think＂；$\tilde{\eta} \mu \eta($（cf．Attic $\tilde{\alpha} \rho \alpha \mu \eta \prime)$ expresses ＂incredulity by means of a question expecting the answer no＂（Garvie）．$\varphi \dot{\alpha} \sigma \theta \varepsilon$ is 2nd singular middle of $\varphi \eta \mu$ i；literally＂say＂，but frequently used with this sense（＂claim＂，and so show that you＂believe＂）．
$\varphi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta}$＂ै $\mu \mu \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂think that he is＂； $\bar{\varepsilon} \mu \mu \varepsilon v \alpha \mathrm{l}$ is present infinitive of $\varepsilon \dot{c} \mu i$ ；infinitive in indirect statement with $\varphi \alpha ́ \sigma \theta \varepsilon$ ．Odysseus（accusative $\varphi \tilde{\omega} \tau \alpha$ in 199）is the implied subject of the infinitive．
$\tau \iota \nu \alpha \delta v \sigma \mu \varepsilon v \varepsilon ́ \omega v . . . \alpha \boldsymbol{\alpha} v \delta \rho \tilde{\omega} v:$ partitive genitive，＂someone of hostile men＂，and so＂a

190 סعv́ou人t：to lack，be without，want（＋ gen．）
190 oũv：and so，then；at all events
191 iкと́гๆs，$\dot{\text { ó：}}$ suppliant，one seeking
protection
191 人̀ $\boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \omega$ ：to meet，encounter
$191 \tau \alpha \lambda \alpha \pi \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{o s},-\mathbf{o v}:$ muchsuffering，－tried
191 غ̇лદ́оוкє：to be fitting，suitable，right，

## seemly

192 ้̋ $\sigma \tau \tau$ ，$\tau \mathbf{̀}:$ a city，town
192 ह́คُ́ $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：I will say or speak
192 ővou人，$-\alpha \tau \mathbf{\sigma}$ ，$\tau$ ó：name
195 ко́ $\rho \tau \mathbf{\tau}$ ，, ó：strength，might，power
196 ท่ $\mu$ í：I say
197 тóos：whither？，to where？
hostile person"; but the plural is important for what follows, the idea that all potentially hostile races are far away from Scheriē. 199 モ̌ $\sigma \boldsymbol{\theta}$ : $\varepsilon ̋ \sigma \tau^{\prime}(\varepsilon ้ \sigma \tau \iota)$ before an aspirated vowel or diphthong.
oṽ̃os: the demonstrative is correlative with ős in the next line; oũ̃o̧ $\dot{\alpha} v \eta ̀ \rho$ refers not to Odysseus (contrast ő $\delta \varepsilon$ in 206), but to the hypothetical subject of the relative clause. Paraphrasing slightly, "the man hasn't been born who..."
$\delta \mathbf{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{s}}$ : the meaning of this word is somewhat unclear, and I suspect that the transmitted text is somewhat garbled here. The adjective probably implies some kind of liquid vitality (older English "quick"); at $9.43 \delta^{1} \varepsilon \rho \tilde{\varphi}$ $\pi \mathrm{o}$ ì must mean "with nimble foot", and Hesiod contrasts dry and wet at Works and Days 460 with $\alpha u ̋ \eta v$ к $\alpha i \begin{aligned} & \delta \iota \\ & \eta\end{aligned} \nu$. See Merry for further details. Even so it seems as if there are too many nominatives here. Still, if we read $\check{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau \iota$ as existential (which works best in parallel with $\gamma \varepsilon ́ v \eta \tau \alpha \iota$ ), we get something like "the living mortal man does not exist, nor do I expect he will be born, who..."
$\gamma \varepsilon ́ v \eta \tau \alpha \mathbf{t}$ : aorist subjunctive with a future or prospective sense. See Bowie p. 46: "The prospective [subjunctive], sometimes distinguished by the addition of $\kappa \varepsilon /{ }^{\prime \prime} \alpha v$, expresses an expectation."
200 їкп $\tau \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ : "may/will arrive"; кєv ( $\alpha v)+$ aorist subjunctive of iкvદ́о $\alpha$ ı. Subjunctive in an indefinite relative clause. Since the man does not exist, the indefinite or characteristic construction is logical: "no man exists who is such as to arrive bringing warfare".
$201 \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha \gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho$ фí $\lambda$ ou: supply $\varepsilon$ ह́ $\sigma \mu \dot{\varepsilon} v$, "we are". The logic of $\gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho$ clause seems to be that we are not visited by hostile men because the gods protect us. This reason is then added to with the observation that we're also too far away


$202 \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v} \theta \varepsilon$ : far away, far off, from a
distance
202 oíќ $\omega$ : to inhabit, dwell, live
$202 \pi$ тои́кк $\mathbf{v \sigma \tau o s , ~ - o v : ~ m u c h s u r g i n g , ~}$
-dashing
203 غ́ $\pi \iota \mu i ́ \sigma \gamma o \mu \alpha t:$ mingle, go among; have
from other men. The explanation should be read with 7.201-206 in mind, where Alcinous states that the Phaeacians are "near to" the gods (usually taken as "closely related"), and the latter not only reveal themselves openly, but even sit with them at feasts. That passage would not be out of place here.
$202 \pi \mathbf{\sigma} \lambda v \kappa \lambda \boldsymbol{v} \sigma \tau \omega$ : the final syllable is left long, despite following vowel (an occasional licence with $-\omega / \eta$, especially at this position in
 70, $\dot{\varepsilon} \dot{\ddot{u}} \xi \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau \omega$ in 75 , all in the same metrical position, mid 5th foot; but also $\kappa \alpha \mu \alpha \dot{\alpha} \tau \varphi$ in line 2, кí $\tau \eta$ in $76, \chi \rho v \sigma \varepsilon ́ \eta$ in 79 and 215, all before the main caesura).
203 " $\alpha \mu \mu \mathrm{t}$ : "with us"; Aeolic form of $\dot{\eta} \mu i ̃ \nu$, dative plural 1st pers. pronoun, indirect object

$\boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \tilde{\omega} \mathbf{v}:$ partitive genitive with $\tau \iota \varsigma \not \approx \lambda \lambda\rangle \varsigma$, "any other mortal" (lit. any other of mortals). $204 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \omega \mu \varepsilon \nu \boldsymbol{c}_{\mathbf{S}}$ : read the participle as a subtantive; the structure of the statement is, then, "this man (ö $\delta \varepsilon$ ) has come here as some/a wretched wanderer", with ő $\delta \varepsilon$ the subject, $\tau \iota \varsigma$

$\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{\varsigma}$ : the indefinite adjective is best translated simply with the English indefinite article in this context, "a wretched wanderer".
 205 тóv: "whom"; relative pronoun, not demonstrative in this instance (though the distinction is often a fine one in Homer's paratactic style).
$\boldsymbol{\kappa о} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ : Homer also uses the more familiar конї弓ю (e.g. 8.451).
$\pi \rho$ òs... $\Delta$ tós: "under the protection of Zeus", an idiomatic sense of the preposition with genitive, related to its basic use as "on the side of".
$\delta \boldsymbol{o ́ \sigma t s} \delta^{\prime} \dot{\mathbf{o}} \lambda \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \varphi \mathbf{i} \lambda \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\tau \varepsilon}$ : "and a gift is a
intercourse with
203 है $\sigma \chi \alpha \tau \mathbf{\sigma},-\boldsymbol{\eta},-\mathbf{o v}$ : furtherst, last, extreme
$204 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : to wander, stray, roam
204 ठ́́б $\tau \boldsymbol{\imath}$ vos, -ov: wretched, unhappy
$205 \ddot{\alpha} \pi \alpha_{\mathbf{S}}$, $\ddot{\alpha} \pi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$, $\ddot{\alpha} \pi \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{v}$ : every, quite all
205 кон $\dot{\varepsilon} \omega$ : to take care of, attend to, minister









small thing，but dear＂（a small expense for the host，but dear to the guest）；a proverbial statement of the duties of a host．Despite $\tau \varepsilon$ ．． $\tau \varepsilon \ldots$ ．．．the contrast between ó $\lambda i ́ \gamma \eta$ and $\varphi i ́ \lambda \eta$ is clear enough that we translate with＂but＂．Bain translates，＂And a gift，however small，is welcome．＂
207 סót：give（ $\delta$ ó $\tau \varepsilon$ ），2nd person plural，aorist imperative（ $\delta i ́ \delta \omega \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ）．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{o ́ \sigma ı v}:$ be careful to distinguish $\pi$ ó $\sigma \iota \varsigma$ as ＂drink＂from the same，unrelated word meaning＂master，husband＂（as in 282）． $208 \lambda$ ov́ $\sigma \alpha \tau \dot{\varepsilon}$ ：supply＂him＂as object；active， transitive use（contrast middle $\dot{\alpha} \pi о \lambda$ ои́ $\sigma о \mu \alpha$ ， ＂wash myself＂，in 219）．This verb is more often left uncontracted（see 96，$\lambda$ oع $\sigma \sigma \dot{\alpha} \mu \varepsilon v \alpha \iota$ ）， probably a reflection of an original digamma （ $\lambda_{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{f}->\lambda_{\mathrm{o}} \varepsilon->\lambda_{\mathrm{OU}}$ ）．
ö $\boldsymbol{\theta}$ ：ő $\theta$ ı，＂where＂．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \grave{i}:$ tmesis；adverbial，or to be understood as part of $\ddot{\varepsilon} \pi \varepsilon \sigma \tau$ ．In either case，＂over it there is shelter＂（i．e．the shelter of trees or large rocks）． $\sigma \kappa \varepsilon ́ \pi \alpha \varsigma ~ i s ~ t h e ~ s u b j e c t . ~ T h e ~ c o m m e n t a t o r s ~ t a k e ~$ $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \grave{i}$ as purely adverbial，translating＂besides＂ （besides what？）；but cf． 117 for $\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \grave{̀}$ in tmesis．
 gods be witnesses to it＂）．
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{v} \dot{\mu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\prime}$ оь：with $\sigma \kappa \varepsilon ́ \pi \alpha \varsigma$ ，either separative genitive or，better，objective：＂shelter from the wind＂＝＂a sheltering from／against the wind＂． $209 \omega_{\mathrm{s}} \ddot{\varepsilon} \varphi \alpha \boldsymbol{\theta}$ ：thus she spoke（ ${ }^{\circ} \varsigma \stackrel{\varepsilon}{\varepsilon} \varphi \alpha \tau 0$ ）．
$\alpha i \delta^{\prime}:(\alpha i \delta \varepsilon ́)$＂and they＂，the maidservants．
そ̌ $\sigma \tau \alpha v$ ：（＝$\varepsilon$ है $\sigma \eta \sigma \alpha v$ ）＂they stopped，stood
still＂；3rd plural aorist，ï $\sigma \tau \eta \mu$ t；just as Nausicaa commanded in 199 （ $\sigma \tau \tilde{\eta} \tau \varepsilon ́ \mu \circ$ ）．
$\dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{n} \lambda \eta \sigma \iota \kappa \varepsilon ́ \lambda \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \sigma \alpha v$ ：＂called to one another，encouraged one another＂（slightly different meaning from $\varepsilon$ モ́к $\lambda \lambda \varepsilon \cup \sigma \varepsilon$ directly below）．
210 к $\dot{\alpha} \delta . . . ~ \varepsilon \tilde{\mathbf{i}} \sigma \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ ：＂made to sit down＂；tmesis， 3rd plural aorist $(\kappa \alpha \theta) i \zeta \zeta \omega$ ．$\kappa \grave{\alpha} \delta=\kappa \grave{\alpha} \tau$ ，by apocope（not elision，since no vowel follows）． The dental consonant is then assimilated to the one that follows．
 a lost initial sigma，but here the lack of elision or correption is accounted for by position before the caesura．Scan ${ }^{\sim}$ ．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi i ̀ \boldsymbol{\sigma \kappa \varepsilon ́} \pi \alpha_{\mathbf{S}}$ ：under shelter，accusative of motion towards．The same words in the same metrical position as in 210 ，but significantly different syntax；a good example of the degree of innovation available to the formulaic poet． $212 \pi \dot{\alpha} \rho \ldots$ oi：＂beside him＂；oi is dative 3rd singular．$\pi \grave{\alpha} \rho$ is apocope of the preposition $\pi \alpha \rho \alpha ́$.
$\varepsilon \dot{\prime} \mu \alpha \tau$ ：＂as clothes，for clothes＂（ $\varepsilon i \mu \alpha \tau \alpha)$ ；
predicate relation to $\varphi \tilde{\alpha} \rho \circ \varsigma$ and $\chi \iota \tau \tilde{\omega} v \alpha$ ．
$\ddot{\varepsilon} \theta \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂they set＂，3rd plural aorist （ $\tau i \theta \eta \mu \mathrm{~L})$ ．
213 ठ $\tilde{\kappa} \alpha v$ ：3rd plural aorist（ $\delta i \delta \omega \mu \mathrm{t}$ ）．
है $\delta o \sigma \alpha v$ is more common in Homer．Direct object is $\varepsilon$ ě $\lambda \alpha \iota o v$ ．
214 ク้v $\omega \gamma$ ov：＂they bid him＂；3rd plural imperfect of ${ }^{\prime} \alpha \omega \gamma \omega$ ，with pronoun $\mu \nu \nu$ as direct object．Takes $\lambda o \tilde{v} \sigma \theta \alpha \iota$ as complementary infinitive（＂bid him wash＂）．
 river＂．$\dot{\rho}$ оп̃ $\sigma \iota$ is locative dative．

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 206 | ò $\lambda \mathbf{i} \mathbf{\gamma} \mathbf{o s},-\boldsymbol{\eta},-\mathbf{o v}:$ few，little，small <br>  $\pi \tau \omega \chi \mathbf{o ́ s}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ a beggar $\pi o ́ \sigma ı \varsigma,-\varepsilon \omega \varsigma, \dot{\eta}:$ drink $\beta \rho \tilde{\omega} \sigma \iota \varsigma,-\varepsilon \omega \varsigma, ~ \dot{\eta}:$ meat，food $\boldsymbol{\sigma \kappa \varepsilon ́ \pi \alpha \mathbf { ~ } , ~ \tau o ́ : ~ s h e l t e r , ~ p r o t e c t i o n , ~ c o v e r ~}$ |
| 206 |  |
| 206 |  |
| 207 |  |
| 207 |  |
| 208 |  |

$209 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\eta} \lambda \omega v,-\lambda o t s,-\lambda o v s:$ one another
212 甲 $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho o \varsigma, ~ \tau o ́: ~ m a n t l e, ~ c l o a k ~$
$212 \chi$ น兀ढ́v，－$\tilde{\omega} \mathbf{v o s}, \dot{\eta}:$ tunic
$214 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \dot{\gamma} \gamma \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to command，order，bid
214 ¢òn，$\dot{\eta}$ ：river，stream，flow

| $215 \delta \boldsymbol{\eta} \dot{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau}$ '... $\mu \varepsilon \tau \boldsymbol{\eta} \mathbf{v} \delta \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : "then he did address them". If the particles have any strong sense, it is that Odysseus has been careful so far to address himself to Nausikaa, the woman with power; but now he must engage with the maidservants. <br> $\mu \varepsilon \tau \eta \dot{v} \delta \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : the last syllable is naturally long (3rd singular imperfect, $-\alpha$ contract verb). $216 \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tilde{\eta} \theta$ : "stand, stay". ( $\sigma \tau \tilde{\eta} \tau \varepsilon$ ); aorist imperative ï $\sigma \tau \eta \mu$ before an aspirated diphthong. <br> oüt $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ : "as you are" (lit. "like that"). $\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{o} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\rho o} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ : the $-\theta \varepsilon v$ suffix sometimes indicates movement away from (e.g. $\varepsilon ้ v \theta \varepsilon v$ in line 7), sometimes (as here) location as separate from something (compare $\dot{\alpha} \pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} v \varepsilon v \theta \varepsilon$ in 204, and the temporal equivalent, $\pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \rho o t \theta \varepsilon v$ in 174 and $\pi \rho o ́ \sigma \theta \varepsilon v$ in 242). <br>  that I may wash...and anoint..."; ő $\varphi \rho \alpha+$ two aorist subjunctives (with short connecting vowels) in a purpose clause ( $\dot{\alpha} \pi \mathrm{o} \lambda$ ov́ $\sigma \omega \mu \alpha$, $\chi \rho i ́ \sigma \omega \mu \alpha \iota)$. Bain translates ő $\varphi \rho$ ' as "while", which is not entirely wrong (if we take the verbs as future indicative); but just as the locative sense of $\mathrm{iv} \alpha$ is adapted to express purpose, so with the temporal sense of ő $\varphi \rho \alpha$. <br> $\dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \dot{\omega} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ù兀òs: "I myself", i.e. let me do it myself, rather than following Nausikaa's orders to the letter ( $\lambda$ ov́ $\sigma \alpha \tau \dot{\varepsilon}$ in 210). <br> 217 ↔นotïv: "away from, off of"; dual genitive of separation (cf. $\sigma \tau \alpha \theta \mu$ oï̀v in 19). <br> $\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\mu} \varphi \mathbf{i}:$ "all around"; adverbial. We would say "anoint myself all over with oil." <br> 218 : "غं $\sigma \tau \iota v$, with $\delta \eta \rho o ̀ v$, acquires the sense of a perfect" (Bain); i.e. "has been". <br> " $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\chi} \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{\rho o o ́ s : ~ " a w a y ~ f r o m ~ t h e ~ b o d y " ~}$ (adverbial phrase used as if adjectival with $\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau i \dot{i}$ ). $\chi \rho \circ o \mathrm{~s}$ is genitive singular of $\chi \rho \dot{\rho} \varsigma$; that the dictionary form of this noun will give genitive as $\chi \rho \omega \tau$ ós, but we have already seen datives from this version ( $\chi$ poî́ in 61 and 129). |  will not wash...". $\lambda$ oع́ $\sigma \sigma о \mu \alpha$ is either future indicative or short-vowel aorist subjunctive (there is no way to be sure which, though I incline to the latter); used here with $\ddot{\alpha} v$ to express a determined wish, as if a stronger form of the optative of wish ("will" as opposed to "shall"). <br> ${ }^{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau}$ : "openly", lit. "opposite (you)"; cf. ${ }^{\alpha} v \tau \alpha$ in 141. <br> $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{i} \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \mathbf{o} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : with complementary infinitive, "I consider it shameful to become naked..." It is normal for female servants to wash male guests in Homeric society (e.g. 3.464, 8.454; the process is narrated in detail in 10.358-64), and this is precisely why Nausikaa gives the order; but Odysseus sensibly recognizes that for them to do so outside the supervised confines of the household would push the bounds of propriety. Homer has prepared for this by having the women give him clothes and oil first, which is out of order for the typical washing scene. This doesn't mean that they are trying to avoid the task, only that Homer knows how to arrange his scene. <br> $220 \mu \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon \lambda \boldsymbol{\theta} \dot{\omega} \mathbf{v}$ : nominative singular aorist participle $\mu \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon ́ \rho \chi о \mu \propto \iota$; "since I have come among..." No strong difference between temporal and causal circumstance here, but if we translate "when I have come", it sounds as if he makes a habit of this. <br>  <br>  imperfect $\varepsilon$ है $\rho \circ \mu \alpha \mathrm{L} / \varepsilon і ँ \mu \mathrm{I}$. <br> عĩ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{0}$ кои́คn: "they told the girl", i.e. explained to Nausikaa why they weren't doing what she told them to. Not just "talked to the girl" - $\varepsilon$ ĩ $\pi \varepsilon$ etc. naturally takes or implies a speech or report of some kind (no need for Garvie and Watson's "perhaps"). |
| :---: | :---: |
| $215 \mu \varepsilon \tau \alpha v \delta \dot{\alpha} \omega:$ to address, speak among 216 ovi $\tau \omega \mathrm{s}$ : in this way, thus, so <br>  <br>  <br> $217 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{\lambda} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{v} \omega:$ to wash off, wash clean 218 § $\boldsymbol{\eta} \rho$ óv: for a long time, for long, long | ```\(218 \chi \boldsymbol{\rho} \dot{\mathbf{\omega}} \mathrm{~g},-\omega \tau \mathbf{o} \mathbf{\varrho}, \mathbf{o}:\) : skin, complexion, body \(218 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \mathbf{o l} \varphi \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}:\) unguent, oil 219 ब̈v \(\tau \eta v\) : face to face, facing \(219 \gamma \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{v o ́} \omega\) : to strip naked, be naked``` |

тòv $\mu \varepsilon ̀ v$ A A
$222 \boldsymbol{\alpha} \dot{v} \tau \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{o}$ : hiatus after the pronoun. Not uncommon with this phrase in this position (cf. $7.230,19.51,19.231$ ), a usage perhaps developed by analogy with instances involving digamma

$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o v}$ : "with water from the river"; an idiomatic genitive of source used with washing (of water from a tripod at 10.361 , of water from the sea, without $\dot{\varepsilon} \kappa$, at 2.261)
$\chi \rho o ́ \alpha$ : "body"; accusative singular of $\chi \rho \omega$, the first accusative object of $v i \zeta \varepsilon \tau 0$, which takes a second accusative of what is washed off ( ${ }^{\alpha} \lambda \mu \eta \nu$, the brine).
223 oi: dative of disadvantage, "covered the back for him". As often, better converted into a possessive in modern English ("covered his back").
 crust of the barren sea". The etymology and so meaning of the epithet is debated; by the most common interpretation, it is to be derived from $\dot{\alpha}-\tau \rho v \gamma \dot{\alpha} \omega$ as "unharvested". This line is one of Homer's most splendidly assonant. Be sure to pronounce $\varphi$ and $\chi$ as aspirated stops ( $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{h}}$ ), not as fricatives (f, ch).
$225 \pi \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha}:$ "everything". Despite the middle, more likely to mean "all the dirt" than "all his body" ( $\pi \dot{\alpha} \nu \tau \alpha$ would not then be an object of
 93. The first half of the line is formulaic, occurring 4 times in the poem.
$226 \varepsilon \check{\mu} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : 3 digamma words in this line, each preventing hiatus: $\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi i ̀ \delta غ ̀ ~ f \varepsilon i ̈ \mu \alpha \tau \alpha$


ह̈ $\sigma \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\theta}$ : put on ( $\varepsilon$ ( $\sigma \sigma \alpha \tau o$ ), aorist middle ह̈vvט verb with a cognate accusative object which is not an internal object; such phrases are often referred to as figura etymologica or polyptoton, juxtaposition of words formed from the same root.
"̈ oi $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\boldsymbol { o } \boldsymbol { \rho } \boldsymbol { \varepsilon } : ~ " w h i c h ~ s h e ~ h a d ~ g i v e n ~ t o ~ h i m " ; ~ o i ~}$ = "to him", dative singular pronoun.
227 тòv $\mu \varepsilon \grave{v}$... $\boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \kappa \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v}$ : "she made him..."; 3rd singular aorist $\tau i \theta \eta \mu \mathrm{l}$ (no augment). A common if non-intuitive sense of this verb with a direct object and predicate accusative ( $\mu \varepsilon$ íگovó... к кì $\pi \dot{\alpha} \sigma \sigma \sigma \mathrm{ov} \alpha)$, meaning "make x y ", "cause x to be y" (where y can be an adjective or a noun); so "made Odysseus taller and thicker".

غ́к $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{v i} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : "born from"; nominative singular feminine, perfect participle
 ("born of Zeus"), functions as an epithet for A A $\eta$ voxí $\eta$, despite the intervening main verb. As Garvie notes, Homer otherwise reserves this epithet for Helen (3 times in the Odyssey, twice in the Iliad).
$228 \mu \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{i} \zeta \mathbf{O} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{i} \sigma \mathbf{\iota} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \iota v:$ larger to look upon; epexegetical (explanatory) infinitive modifying
 is from $\varepsilon i \sigma$-о $\rho \alpha \dot{\alpha} \omega$.
 (by apocope) with genitive of place from which (ко́ $\rho \eta \tau \circ$, "from his head"). Пँкє is 3rd singular aorist of in $\mu \mathrm{L}$ (lit. "sent down from"), with direct object кó $\mu \alpha$.

222 viگ $\omega$ : to wash, cleanse
223 v $\boldsymbol{\omega} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau}$, $\tau \boldsymbol{\text { ó: }}$ the back
$223 \dot{\alpha} \mu \pi \varepsilon ́ \chi \omega$, -ov: to cover; surround
$224 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho \dot{\rho} \gamma \varepsilon \tau 0 \varsigma,-o v:$ Unfruitful, barren
$224 \sigma \mu \eta ́ \chi \omega$ : to wipe off
224 रvóos, ó: seasalt
$225 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \dot{\varphi} \omega$ : to anoint with oil, oil
$226 \pi \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ : to give, furnish, offer, supply

227 غ́к $\gamma$ í $\gamma v \mathbf{\nu} \mu \alpha \mathbf{l}$ : to be born of or from
$228 \mu \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{i} \zeta \omega v, \mu \varepsilon \mathbf{i} \zeta \mathbf{\nu} \mathbf{v}$ : greater, taller, larger
$228 \pi \dot{\alpha} \sigma \boldsymbol{\sigma} \omega v$, -ov: thicker, stouter (comp $\pi \alpha \chi \cup ́ \varsigma)$
adjective is usually applied to fleecy cloaks．
Read as a predicate accusative adjective：＂made his hair fall down in thick curls＂（it is not thickly curled before she improves his appearance）．

ט́𧰨кıv日ív＠：though it provides the name of the flower，note that this is an adjective．
$\nsim \sim \nu \theta \varepsilon \varepsilon$ ：dative singular of $\ddot{\alpha} v \theta$ os；dative is used for relations of similarity or sameness（see oi ó $\mu \eta \lambda_{\iota}$ кí in 23 and $\tau \tilde{\eta}$ ह́ $\varepsilon เ \sigma \alpha \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta$ in 24）． $230 \ddot{\omega}_{\mathbf{S}} \delta$＇ö $\tau \varepsilon$ ：＂as when．．．＂；introducing a simile．Compare the introductory formulas for the two other similes we＇ve met in this book：
＂As Artemis goes．．．＂（oï $\delta$＇＂A $\rho \tau \varepsilon \mu \iota \varsigma ~ \varepsilon i ̃ \sigma ı, ~ 102), ~$ and＂like a lion who goes．．．＂（ $\check{\varsigma} \tau \varepsilon \lambda \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \omega v \ldots$ öऽ $\tau$＇ عĩ ${ }^{\prime}$＇，130）．
$\tau \mathbf{c}$ ：with $\alpha v \eta \grave{\rho} \rho$＂$\delta \rho ı \varsigma$ ，＂some skilled man＂．
 gold around and upon silver＂，meaning＂gilds silver with gold＂；we can think of $\pi \varepsilon \rho \downarrow \chi \varepsilon v ́ \varepsilon \tau \alpha \iota$ as a somewhat technical term for decorating silver with gold．The verb is to be taken as aorist subjunctive with a short vowel （subjunctive in a general temporal clause， ＂whenever＂）．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：（around）silver；dative with compound verb $\pi \varepsilon \rho\rceil \chi \varepsilon ́ \omega$
231 öv＂H $\varphi \alpha \iota \sigma \tau$ о̧ $\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \delta \alpha \varepsilon v$ ：＂whom Hephaestus taught＂，with a second accusative for the skill taught（ $\tau \varepsilon \chi \chi \nu \eta \nu$ below）．$\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \delta \alpha \varepsilon v$ is a reduplicated aorist（though the hypothetical root，${ }^{*} \delta \dot{\alpha} \omega$ ，is not found in extant Greek）．
$232 \pi \alpha v \tau \boldsymbol{o} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂intricate＂in this context．


| 229 | $i \eta \mu \mathrm{t}$ ：to send forth，throw；let go，release $\not \approx \nu \theta \mathbf{o s},-\varepsilon \omega \varsigma$ ，$\tau \mathbf{o ́}:$ a blossom，flower， |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| bl | m |
| 229 |  |
| 229 | $\boldsymbol{\kappa}$ о́ $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\boldsymbol{\eta}}$ ：hair，locks |
| 229 | úacív $\theta$ ıvos，－ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：of a hyacinth |
| 230 | $\chi$ ¢voós，í：gold |
| 230 | $\pi \varepsilon \rho \boldsymbol{\chi} \chi \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \omega$ ：to pour round or over |
| 230 |  |
| 231 | ＂Hpaıбтоs，í：Hephaestus |
| 231 | $\delta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \omega$ ：to learn，get to know；teach |
|  | $\Pi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\alpha}_{\mathbf{S}}, \dot{\eta}:$ Pallas Athena |

The unmarked change of subject shows（as Merry notes）that the parataxis is equivalent to a result construction：＂to whom Hephaestus and Athena taught such intricate skill that he produces works full of grace＂．
$233 \omega^{\mathbf{s}}{ }^{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂just so＂；ending the simile beginning in 231.
$\boldsymbol{\tau} \tilde{\omega}:$＂for him＂；dative of advantage with $\kappa \alpha \tau \dot{\varepsilon} \chi \varepsilon \cup \varepsilon$（note variation of verb from $\pi \varepsilon \rho \iota \chi \varepsilon \cup ́ \varepsilon \tau \alpha \iota$ in the simile）．Subject of $\kappa \alpha \tau \varepsilon ́ \chi \varepsilon \cup \varepsilon$ is A $\begin{aligned} & \text { O } \eta \text { voin（229）．}\end{aligned}$
$\chi$ 人́ $\rho \mathbf{\imath v}:$＂grace＂，understood as a perceptible，
physical quality of his body；cf．$\chi \dot{\alpha} \rho \iota \sigma \iota \sigma \tau i \lambda \beta \omega v$ （＂shining with graces＂）two lines below．
 in the simile；＂pours down upon his head and shoulders＂（as the craftsman pours gold upon silver）．
 imperfect（unaugmented，$\varepsilon$ है弓ouкl；contrast transitive $i \zeta \omega)$ ．
$\dot{\alpha} \pi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\theta}$ ：take the adverb with кı$\grave{\nu}$ ， ＂going apart＂．
 2.260 and 16．358）．

234 ко่́ $\lambda \lambda \varepsilon \ddot{\varepsilon}, \chi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \rho ı \sigma \mathbf{\tau}:$＂with beauty，with graces＂；both are dative of respect．

 formula used of Odysseus in 217；we shouldn＇t over－translate the particles．＂Thereupon she addressed the maidservants＂．

[^4] $\dot{\omega} \varsigma \delta^{\prime}$ ö $\tau \varepsilon \tau \iota \varsigma ~ \chi \rho \cup \sigma o ̀ v ~ \pi \varepsilon \rho \iota \chi \varepsilon v ́ \varepsilon \tau \alpha \iota ~ \alpha ̉ \rho \gamma u ́ \rho \omega ~ \alpha ̉ v \grave{\rho} \rho$



 $\kappa \alpha ́ \alpha \lambda \lambda \varepsilon і ̈ ~ \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \chi \alpha ́ \rho ı \sigma ı ~ \sigma \tau i ́ \lambda \beta \omega v: ~ Ө \eta \varepsilon i ̃ \tau о ~ \delta غ ̀ ~ к о ט ́ \rho \eta . ~$









236 K $\lambda \tilde{\boldsymbol{v} \tau \varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o t}$ ：＂Listen up＂；$\mu$ ot is ethical dative with command，as at 199；not genitive of source $\mu \varepsilon v$ as in some texts；also not an indirect object dative（＂listen to me＂），as Garvie suggests：the combination is only found as imperative，and there is no need to come up with a special instance of the dative in order to explain it otherwise．

о̋ $\varphi \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\tau} \pi \omega$ ：＂so that I may say something＂；aorist subjunctive in a purpose clause，but the difference from a＂while＂clause is a fine one（as in 218；and note the parallel structure of Odysseus＇and Nausikaa＇s instructions to the maids）．Rhythm：ő $\varphi \rho \alpha \tau$ fદไ $\quad \omega$ ．
$237 \pi \alpha ́ v \tau \omega v \theta \varepsilon \tilde{\omega} v:$ the genitive is governed by the adverb／preposition $\dot{\alpha} \varepsilon ์ \kappa \eta \tau \iota$ ：
＂against－the－will of all the gods＂．$\dot{\alpha} \varepsilon ์ \kappa \eta \tau$ is to be taken with $\varepsilon \pi \tau \mu i \sigma \gamma \varepsilon \tau \alpha$ ．

 Phaeacians＂．
$239 \pi \rho$ ó $\sigma \theta \varepsilon v \mu \varepsilon ̀ v$ ：parallel with vũv $\delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ below． $\boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\eta}:$ perhaps＂admittedly＂here．
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{o}:$ with $\delta \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \alpha \tau$ ，＂he seemed to me＂．
$\delta \varepsilon ́ \alpha \tau 0:$ presumably $\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \neq \alpha \tau 0$ ；not found elsewhere in Homer．＂This＇Achaean＇word．．． which is evidently related to aor．$\delta$ o $\alpha \sigma \sigma \alpha \tau$ o （6．145），is otherwise known only from Arcadian 4th century inscriptions．．．and from［the 6th century CE lexicographer］Hesychius＂（Garvie）． By Achaean，he means a late bronze－age dialect which must have preceded the split between Ionic and Aeolic dialects，and which is well－preserved in the Arcado－Cypriot dialect． عĩvol：complementary infinitive with $\delta \varepsilon ́ \alpha \tau$ ．

240 toi：＂who＂；relative pronoun，nominative plural（subject of $\varepsilon$ ह́ $\chi$ ov
$241 \alpha^{\text {ci }} \gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho$ ：＂if only＂；in Attic we would have
عi̋ $\gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho$ introducing the optative of wish．
то七о́ode：＂such a man（as this）＂

called husband for me＂，so＂might be called my
237 人่ย́кŋ兀ı：against the will of（＋gen．）
$238 \dot{\alpha} v \tau i \theta \varepsilon \mathbf{\theta},-\eta,-\mathbf{o v}$ ：godlike，equal to the gods
$239 \pi \rho o ́ \sigma \theta \varepsilon v$ ：before
$239 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \varepsilon เ \kappa \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda ı \mathbf{ı s},-\boldsymbol{\eta},-\mathbf{o v}:$ unseemly，shabby
$\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{o}$ ：he seemed，appeared
husband．＂$\varepsilon \mu$ о̀ is dative of advantage；$\tau$ ooó $\sigma \delta \varepsilon$ is subject，$\pi$ ó $\sigma \iota \varsigma$ the predicate of кєк $\lambda \eta \mu \varepsilon ́ v o \varsigma ~ \varepsilon i \eta \eta$.
$\boldsymbol{\kappa \varepsilon \kappa \kappa \lambda \eta \mu \varepsilon ́ v o s ~} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta}:$ periphrastic perfect passive optative，but present in sense（simply ＂be called＂）．When $\kappa \alpha \dot{\alpha} \lambda \varepsilon \omega$ is used of naming，it normally uses the perfect tense（＂I am named＂
$=$＂I have been named＂，perfect for a completed and continuing state）．
$242 \dot{\varepsilon} v \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \delta \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\iota} \varepsilon \tau \dot{\alpha} \omega v$ ：＂dwelling here＂ （participle agrees with $\tau 0$ ó $\sigma \delta \varepsilon$ ）．There is a delicate shift of thought in this line which is hard to capture in translation．The participial phrase initially fits with the generality of her wish，and naturally refers to her Phaeacian suitors：＂would that such a man，［one of those］ who dwells here．．．＂；but when expanded on by the rest of the line，it becomes more or less equivalent to that following clause：＂would that such a man be called my husband and dwell here，and be happy to stay＂．Similarly， though $\tau$ ooó $\sigma \delta \varepsilon$ etc．means simply＂I hope I get a husband like this＂，oi can refer only to Odysseus（she has no reason to doubt her Phaeacian suitors＇desire to remain $\alpha$ v́tó $\theta_{\imath}$ ）．So， loosely，＂I hope I get a husband like this man， living here，and（now that I think of it）I hope this man is content to stay here．＂
ӧ $\delta \mathbf{\delta o t : ~ a ~ s e c o n d ~ p a r t ~ o f ~ h e r ~ w i s h , ~ s o ~ \alpha i ̀ ~ \gamma \grave { \alpha } \rho}$ ＂̈ $\delta o$ ，＂if only it were pleasing＂（with dative indirect object，pronoun oi）．$\alpha<\delta o t$ is from $\dot{\alpha} v \delta \dot{\alpha} v \omega$ ．Two digammas here，so no correption of diphthongs（кגí foi $₹ \ddot{\alpha} \delta o \iota)$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：complementary infinitive with㟋ot，＂please him to stay＂．We can also describe
 acting as subject to the verb $\ddot{\alpha} \delta o$ ．Merry，on the perhaps surprising frankness of these two lines，says these are＂the thoughts of an innocent girl，to whom marriage was a certainty and not a mere possibility；and she has no hearers but her own familiar handmaidens，for Odysseus is $\dot{\alpha} \pi \dot{\alpha} v \varepsilon \cup \theta \varepsilon$（236）．＂

241 ло́бıs，－$\varepsilon \omega \mathrm{s}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}:$ husband
$242 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \delta \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \omega$ ：to please，delight，gratify
$242 \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \tau \mathbf{\delta} \theta \mathbf{v}$ ：on the very spot，here，there
242
$\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to stay，remain，abide；await









243 סó $\tau$ ：$\delta o ́ \tau \varepsilon$ ，aorist plural imperative $\delta i \delta \omega \mu$ ， with dative object $\xi \varepsilon i v \omega$ ；＂give to the stranger＂．
$\boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\rho} \tilde{\boldsymbol{\omega}} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \mathbf{v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau \varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{o ́ \sigma} \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau \varepsilon}$ ：direct objects of the imperative $\delta$ ó $\tau \varepsilon$ ．лó $\sigma \iota \varsigma$ here is feminine， ＂drink＂；two lines above it is masculine， ＂husband＂．The words are formed from quite different roots．Deliberate word play here is not out of the question，but unlikely．
244 น $\tilde{n}_{S}:=\alpha u ̉ \tau \eta \tilde{n}_{\varsigma}$ ，genitive of source with $\kappa \lambda$ v́ov（＂they listened to her＂）．Genitive is normal with verbs of hearing．This is a completely formulaic line，occurring 6 times in the poem，though 4 times with masculine pronouns（oi $\delta^{\prime} \not{ }^{\alpha} \rho \alpha \tau$ тoṽ．．．）．
$\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：neither of the verbs modified by the
 to the standard translation（＂very much＂）； Watson suggests＂readily，eagerly＂；Bain＂very willingly＂．Either way，the adverb indicates the strength of their reaction to Nausikaa＇s words， but comparison with $\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda^{\prime} \tilde{\omega} \delta^{\prime} \varepsilon \check{ } \rho \delta \varepsilon \iota v$ in 258 （＂do exactly the following＂）suggests＂carefully， faithfully＂would perhaps be better．
 and 327）．
 （middle meaning is＂obey，comply with＂）； subject is the pronoun $\alpha i$（the maidservants）． $245 \pi \grave{\alpha} \rho$ ：beside；$\pi \alpha \rho \grave{\alpha}+$ dative
＇O反vб向ï：the final iota is lengthened before the caesura．
«̈ $\theta \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：3rd plural aorist $\tau i \theta \eta \mu \mathrm{t}$
$246 \tilde{\eta}$ चot：these particles at the start of the line（not following another mood－indicating word such as a vocative or $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\alpha}$ ）indicate the next action in a sequence，often the result of preparations in the previous line（e．g．1．155， where Phemius starts to sing after being given his kithara by the herald），and usually look ahead to $\alpha u \dot{\tau} \grave{\alpha} \rho$ or similar（as in 251 here）much like a $\mu \varepsilon ́ v \ldots \delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ construction．As with that construction，the close relation between the two clauses can sometimes be expressed with

| 246 | $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\nu} \omega$ ：to drink |
| :---: | :---: |
| 246 | $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to eat，devour，poetic for $\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \theta \theta^{\prime} \omega$ |
| 247 |  |
| 247 | $\dot{\alpha} \rho \pi \alpha \lambda \lambda$ ́os，$-\eta$ ，－ov：greedy，grasping |

＂while＂：＂while he ate，Nausikaa had another idea．．．＂
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：unaugmented 3rd singular imperfect， ＂he drank＂．
$\tilde{\eta} \sigma \theta \varepsilon$ ：3rd singular imperfect $\varepsilon$ そ $\sigma \theta \omega$
247 ท̃ $\varepsilon v$ ：3rd singular imperfect $\varepsilon \dot{\mu} \mu \mathrm{i}$（Attic グv）； with nominative $\not \approx \pi \alpha \sigma \tau$ o̧，＂he was untasting＂， i．e．he had not tasted．This is the verbal adjective used with active sense（ $\pi \alpha \tau \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \mu \alpha$ ， ＂eat＂；normally found only in aorist，e．g．9．87，

$\dot{\varepsilon} \delta \eta \tau$ úos：separative genitive with ${ }^{\alpha} \pi \alpha \sigma \tau o \varsigma$ ， ＂untasting of food＂（he had not tasted food）． Since $\pi \alpha \tau \varepsilon ́ o \mu \alpha ı$ takes a partitive genitive object （see 9．87），one could argue for that as the relation here（see note on＂missed＂in 116 for a similar ambiguity）．We might look to the a very similar phrase in 4.675 for clarity（ov̉ $\delta^{\prime} \propto \rho \rho \alpha$
 $\mu u ́ \theta \omega v)$ but there too we have a privative adjective formed from a verb that regularly takes a genitive object．
248 ＂$\alpha \lambda \lambda$ ’ $\varepsilon$ vó $\eta \sigma \varepsilon v$ ：＂$\lambda \lambda \lambda$ o $\varepsilon$ vó $\eta \sigma \varepsilon v$ ，＂had another idea，came up with a new plan＂；see note to line 112.
$249 \pi \tau \dot{\xi} \xi \alpha \sigma \alpha$ ：nominative singular f．aorist participle，$\pi \tau$ ט́ $\sigma \omega \omega$
$\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{i} \theta \varepsilon \varepsilon: 3 r d$ singular imperfect，$\tau i \theta \eta \mu \iota(\varepsilon ̇ \tau i \theta \varepsilon \varepsilon)$ ．
 $\dot{\alpha} \pi \eta \dot{\eta} \eta$ ，with no significant difference in sense．
$250 \zeta \varepsilon \tilde{v} \xi_{\varepsilon}$ ：the direct object is $\dot{\eta} \mu$ óvouc；$\dot{\cup} \varphi$ ， （v́ró）is adverbial（or tmesis with $\check{\varepsilon v ̃ \xi \varepsilon, ~ t h o u g h ~}$ separated prefixes don＇t usually follow their verb）．Compare line 73，门̆ıóvous $\theta^{\prime}$ v̈ $\pi \alpha \nprec \circ$

 $\varepsilon \beta \eta$ ，which is 3rd singular athematic aorist of $\beta \alpha i v \omega$ ．＂She herself stepped up，climbed on board＂（ $\dot{\alpha} v \alpha \beta \alpha i v \omega$ is the normal verb for getting on or in a vehicle，though compare $\left.\dot{\varepsilon} \pi \varepsilon \beta \eta \dot{\eta} \sigma \varepsilon \tau^{\prime} \dot{\alpha} \pi \eta \dot{\eta} \eta\right)_{S}$ in 78）．
$247{ }^{2} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \pi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \tau \mathbf{c}$, ， $\mathbf{o v}$ ：not partaking of，fasting
$250 \kappa \rho \alpha \tau \varepsilon \rho \tilde{\omega} v v \xi$ ，－v $\chi \mathbf{0}$ ：stronghoofed

251 モ̌к $\mathfrak{\tau}$ óvó $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \zeta \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{v}$ ：called out （tmesis／adverbial ধ̌к），＂addressed him directly＂． The verb is often used in contexts where no sense of＂naming＂is appropriate．Note that Odysseus is the direct object here，but not for
 spoke a speech＂）．
252 ＂Oןбعо：rouse yourself；aorist middle imp，ő $\rho v \nu \mu \mathrm{l}$（a mixed aorist，sigmatic form of athematic verb）．Attic would be ő $\rho \sigma$ o．This is artificial un－contraction（diektasis）of a verb that doesn＇t have contract stem．Compare the slightly different process involved in producing $\mu \eta \tau$ เó $\omega \sigma \alpha$ in 14：that is a contract verb，but not an－o contract．

ไ $\boldsymbol{\mu \varepsilon v}$ ：present infinitive है $\rho \chi о \mu \alpha \mathrm{l} / \varepsilon \tilde{\mu} \mu \mathrm{L}$（cf． alternate form＂$\not \mu \varepsilon v \alpha \iota$ in 50 ）．Like $\beta \tilde{\eta} \delta^{\prime}$＇$\mu \varepsilon v$ in 15 ，infinitive with purposive force， complementary on＂Opбعo（＂stir yourself to go＂）．These infinitives can also be regarded as verbal nouns in an internal object relation to the main verb（see Bowie p．47），though that relation is harder to see here than with $\beta \tilde{\eta} \delta^{\prime}$ ＂$\mu \varepsilon v$（＂she went her way＂）．
ö $\varphi \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \pi \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mu \psi \omega$ ：＂so that I may send you．．．＂；purpose clause，aorist subjunctive．
253 हैv $\boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：＂where＂；relative pronoun of place （note that $\varepsilon ้ v \theta \alpha$ can also be the demonstrative， ＂there＂）．
$\sigma \dot{\varepsilon} \varphi \eta \mu 1 . . . \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \delta \eta \sigma \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ ：＂I say that you will come to know＂．Indirect statement；accusative $\sigma \dot{\varepsilon}$ is subject of the future infinitive $\varepsilon i \delta \eta \sigma \varepsilon ́ \mu \varepsilon v$ （from oĩ $\delta \alpha$ ；Attic form is $\varepsilon$ हौбo $\mu \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ）in the next line．Bowie states rather too plainly that＂the accusative and infinitive construction is not found in Homer＂．What，then，have we here？It is better，perhaps，to note that this construction is usually found in Homer with a focus on the future，and is closely connected to ideas of commanding and expecting，with $\varphi \eta \mu$ t here
meaning something similar to $\varphi \dot{\alpha} \sigma \theta \varepsilon$ in 200 ； but with many examples，such as $5.300-3$ ，it seems perverse to maintain that this is not indirect statement（ $\delta \varepsilon i ́ \delta \omega \mu \eta{ }^{\prime} \delta \grave{\eta} \pi \alpha ́ \alpha \tau \alpha \theta \varepsilon \dot{\alpha}$


 tempting to read as indirect question，but better as a plain relative clause：＂know those who are the best of all the Phaeacians＂；the relative construction implies its antecedent（＂those，the men＂）and its verb（＂are＂）．We can reconstruct

 know the men who are the best of all the Phaeacians＂．When a relative pronoun refers to an antecedent that is identified as part of a group，ö $\sigma o$ is often used instead of plain oil，but the difference in sense cannot usually be translated into English（just＂who＂，not＂as many as＂）．For the relative construction，rather than indirect question（＂know who are the best．．．＂），we must read $\varepsilon i \delta \eta \sigma \varepsilon ́ \mu \varepsilon v / o i ̃ \delta \alpha$ as connaitre rather than savoir，with its direct object the implied antecedent of the relative （ $\tau$ oú $\tau 0 v$, ，＂the men，those men＂）．$\Phi \alpha ı \eta \kappa \omega v$ is partitive genitive with the superlative＂$\alpha \rho \iota \sigma \tau$ （＂best of the Phaeacians＂）．
$255 \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda^{\prime} \tilde{\omega} \delta^{\prime}: \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha \tilde{\omega} \delta \varepsilon, " j u s t ~ l i k e ~ t h i s ", ~ i . e . ~$ ＂exactly as I tell you＂．
$\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\imath} \mathbf{v}$ ：the infinitive functions as an imperative，like है $\rho \chi \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \iota$ in 261 ．Used＂chiefly after an imperative，so that the infinitive serves to continue the command already given．．．or after a future，to express what the person addressed is to do as his part in a set of acts＂ （Monro §241）．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{\imath v} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\imath} \mathbf{v}:$ complementary infinitive with бокє́єıऽ．

251 ó $\tau \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v} \omega$ ：to stir up，rouse，encourage
251 óvouó̧ $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to name，call by name
252 ő $\rho v \boldsymbol{v}^{2} \boldsymbol{\mu}$ ：to stir，set in motion，rouse
$252 \pi \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \pi \omega$ ：to send，conduct，convey，
dispatch
$253 \delta \alpha i \mathbf{i} \varphi \rho \omega v$ ，－ovos：skilled in war，in peace

255 है $\rho \delta \omega$ ：to do，make
255 ठокє́ $\omega$ ：to seem，seem good，think，
imagine
55 人̇л七vv́ $\sigma \sigma \omega$ ：to lack sense，be foolish




 $\lambda \varepsilon \pi \tau \eta ̀ \delta^{\prime} \varepsilon i \sigma i \theta \mu \eta: v \eta ̃ \varepsilon \varsigma \delta^{\prime}$ ódòv $\alpha \mu \varphi เ \varepsilon ́ \lambda ı \sigma \sigma \alpha ı$


 are going... during that time..."; $0 \varphi \rho \alpha$ and $\tau o ́ \varphi \rho \alpha$ are correlatives; ő $\varphi \rho \alpha$ may introduce a purpose clause or, as here, a temporal ("while") clause. ${ }^{\text {lo }} \boldsymbol{\circ} \mu \varepsilon v$ is a short vowel subjunctive (Attic ${ }^{\imath} \omega \mu \varepsilon v$ ) in an indefinite temporal clause with ${ }_{\alpha} \nu \nu$. Here not a generalizing subjunctive; indefinite sense is appropriate to a temporal clause about the future, since we do not know the particular time of what has yet to happen (equivalent to the logic of a future more vivid condition).
$\boldsymbol{\kappa}$ ': кє, reinforcing the sense of "$\alpha \nu$.
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{o u ̀ s}, \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : accusative of extent of space, used without preposition (we might expect $\delta_{\mathrm{t}} \dot{\alpha}$ or $\left.\kappa \alpha \tau \alpha \dot{\alpha}\right)$. "Through the fields and works of men".

关 $\rho \gamma^{\prime}: ~ F \varepsilon ̈ \rho \gamma \alpha$, hence no shortening of к $\alpha i$ before. We can't be quite sure about the difference in sense between the two accusatives, but Bain is close enough: " $\alpha \gamma \rho o u ̀ s$ denotes the land, cultivated or not, while $\hat{\varepsilon} \rho \gamma \alpha$ denotes the farms."
$257 \mu \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\theta}: \mu \varepsilon \tau \alpha \dot{\alpha}$ before an aspirated vowel; + accusative, meaning "behind, going after, following on after".
258 है $\rho \chi \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \mathrm{t}$ : go!; infinitive as imperative
ódòv: internal accusative with $\mathfrak{\eta} \gamma \varepsilon \mu о v \varepsilon v ́ \sigma \omega$;
"I shall lead the way" (there is no way without the leading, which is why we say the object is internal to, i.e. constituted by, the action). 259 ท̋v $\boldsymbol{\pi} \dot{\varepsilon} \rho \mathbf{t}:$ "around which (there is...)". Anastrophe of preposition and noun. The verb ह́ $\sigma \tau$ í needs to be supplied for the next two clauses as well (there is a wall, there is a harbor, and there is an approach).
$260 \dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \alpha ́ \tau \varepsilon \rho \theta \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\prime} \lambda \boldsymbol{\eta} \mathbf{o s}:$ "on either side of the city" (i.e. two harbors, one on each side). $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\eta} \mathbf{\eta} \mathbf{o s}$ : genitive singular of $\pi o ́ \lambda ı \varsigma ;$ compare Attic $\pi o ́ \lambda \varepsilon \omega \varsigma$, where the quantities of

$\dot{\rho} \cup \tau 0 i ̃ \sigma \iota \nu \lambda \alpha ́ \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota \iota \kappa \alpha \tau \rho \cup \chi \varepsilon ́ \varepsilon \sigma \sigma^{\prime} \dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho \nu \tilde{\alpha} \alpha$.
 $\pi \varepsilon i ́ \sigma \mu \alpha \tau \alpha \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \sigma \pi \varepsilon i \rho \alpha, \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \alpha ̇ o \xi$ йvovo兀v $\varepsilon \rho \varepsilon \tau \mu \alpha ́$ ． ov̉ $\gamma \grave{\alpha} \rho \Phi \alpha ı \eta ́ \kappa \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \varepsilon \iota ~ \beta ı o ̀ ̧ ~ o u ̉ \delta \varepsilon ̀ ~ \varphi \alpha \rho \varepsilon ́ \tau \rho \eta$ ，


not a market place，but a meeting place，and this one is described below as＂built with quarried stones＂，the picture of a theater－like assembly structure within a sacred grove is not out of the question．Cf．the plural $\dot{\eta} \rho \omega \omega v$ $\dot{\alpha} \gamma o \rho \dot{\alpha} \varsigma$ wondered at by Odysseus on his way to the city at 7.44 ，which would fit buildings better than open space．On the other hand，this interpretation would leave the phrase к $\alpha \lambda$ òv Побьঠ́́ïov $\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi i ́ c ̧ ~ i n ~ a w k w a r d ~ a s y n d e t o n, ~ a n d ~ a t ~$ 8.109 the Phaeacians leave the palace and go into the agora for athletic competition，which clearly implies an open space rather than a structure．
$264 \dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho v i \boldsymbol{\imath} \alpha:$＂fitted with，built with＂；fem． singular perfect participle $\dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho^{\prime} \sigma \kappa \omega$ ， modifying $\dot{\alpha} \gamma o \rho \eta$ ，and taking dative $\lambda \alpha \dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota$ as instrument．The stones have two adjectives： they are $\dot{\rho} v \tau o i ̃ \sigma ı v ~(" d r a g g e d ") ~ a n d ~$
$\kappa \alpha \tau \omega \rho \cup \chi \varepsilon ́ \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota$（＂quarried＂）．Greek generally avoids piling up adjectives without connectives，but perhaps the juxtaposition is intended to bring out the words＇relevance to different stages of the process（quarried，then dragged）．As Garvie argues， $\mathfrak{\text {＠utoĩoıv suggests }}$ they are too large to carry on a cart．The stones are perhaps used for seating，though $\dot{\alpha} \rho \alpha \rho v i ̃ \alpha$ does suggest a structure of some kind，and an enclosing wall is another possibility．Compare
two $\alpha u ̉ \lambda \alpha$ í（courtyards）：the elaborate pig yard built by Eumaeus with $\dot{\rho} v \tau 0$ õ $\sigma \iota ~ \lambda \dot{\alpha} \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota ~(14.10)$, and the forecourt of Polyphemus＇cave at 9.185 ， ＂built tall with quarried stones，tall pines and high－leafed oaks＂，also used to house his animals．
265 人̀ $\lambda \dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \mathbf{\gamma} \mathbf{o v o t : ~ " t h e y ~ l o o k ~ a f t e r " ; ~ s u b j e c t ~ i s ~}$ the Phaeacians（ $\sigma \varphi$ í in 266）．
266 $\sigma \pi \varepsilon \boldsymbol{i} \rho \alpha$ ：neuter accusative plural（like $\pi \varepsilon i \sigma \mu \alpha \tau \alpha)$ ，but the last syllable is lengthened before the caesura．
 their oars＂，i．e．maintain their shape． $267 \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \varepsilon t:$ with $\beta$ ıó̧ and $\varphi \alpha \rho \varepsilon ́ \tau \rho \eta$ as subjects， Ф人ıŋ́кєббı as dative of interest；＂the bow and the quiver are of no concern to the Phaeacians＂．
$\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ו́s：＂the bow＂；note accent，different from $\beta$ íos＂life＂．
$268 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda$＇ív $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$ oì etc．：these nominatives are the things that do matter to the Phaeacians．

269 ท̃ $\sigma \iota v \dot{\alpha} \gamma \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \mathbf{o} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon v o t}:$＂taking pleasure in which＂（＝גĩ̧，referring to the ships；dative of instrument）．
$\pi \varepsilon \rho o ́ \omega \sigma \mathrm{t}:=\pi \varepsilon \rho \dot{\alpha}$ ovo兀，＂they cross＂
（diektasis，like $\mu \eta \tau$ ıó $\omega \sigma \alpha$ in 14）．
$264 \lambda \tilde{\alpha} \alpha_{\mathrm{s}},-\mathrm{os}, \dot{\text { ó：}}$ stone
$264 \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \omega \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{s},-\varepsilon ́ \varsigma:$ dugdown，embedded
$265 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \omega$ ：to attend to，care，be concerned 265 ö $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{~ o v , ~ \tau o ́ : ~ a ~ t o o l , ~ i m p l e m e n t ; ~ a r m s ~}$
266 غ́ $\rho \varepsilon \tau \mu$ óv，$\tau$ ó：an oar
$266 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{o} \xi \dot{v} v \omega$ ：to sharpen，bring to a point
$266 \pi \varepsilon i ̃ \sigma \mu \alpha,-\alpha \tau 0 \varsigma$ ，$\tau$ ó：a ship＇s cable
267 ßıós，ó：bow
$267 \varphi \alpha \rho \dot{\varepsilon} \tau \rho \eta, \dot{\eta}:$ a quiver
268 ＇íoss，－ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：equal，like；balanced
268 ív兀ós，$\dot{\mathbf{0}}:$ ship＇s mast，loom for weaving
$269 \dot{\alpha} \gamma \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \mathbf{o} \mu \mathbf{\alpha}:$ to exult in，delight in（＋dat．）
$269 \pi \varepsilon \rho \dot{\alpha} \omega$ ：to cross，traverse，make one＇s
way






$270 \tau \tilde{\omega} v \ldots \varphi \tilde{\eta} \mu \iota v$ ：＂their speech，report， gossip＂；$\tau \tilde{\omega} v$ is the pronoun（referring to the Phaeacians，whom Nausikaa manages to mention as nominative，genitive and dative in the space a few lines）．
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{v} \omega$ ：＂I shun，avoid＂．The present tense perhaps has some volitive force（＂I wish to avoid＂），unless she is making a statement about her character and habits（＂it is my practice to avoid，be careful of．．．＂），somewhat like $v \varepsilon \mu \varepsilon \sigma \tilde{\omega}$ in 286．This would be similar to statements of social shame with $\alpha i \delta \varepsilon ́ o \mu \alpha ı$（e．g．221－3）， especially Hector＇s famous expression of duty in Iliad 6．441－2（ $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\alpha} \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda{ }^{\prime} \alpha i v \tilde{\nu} \varsigma / \alpha i \delta \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \circ \mu \alpha \iota$
 should be read as a statement of general practice，not restricted to the immediate context．Compare also the same statement at Iliad 22.105 ，which is immediately followed by an imagined statement of blame（as here）．
$\varphi \tilde{\eta} \mu \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\nu} \dot{\alpha} \delta \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v} \kappa \varepsilon ́ \alpha$ ：＂bitter talk＂，with the implication that such talk is to be expected from her people．The adjective is used only of death elsewhere in Homer，as an ornamental epithet：all death（as all Phaeacian $\varphi \tilde{\eta} \mu \iota$ ？）is bitter．
 $\mu \eta$＋3rd singular subjunctive in a negative purpose clause．
ó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \omega$ ：＂in the future＂．It may seem strange to specify this for events that are to take place more or less immediately，but it is conventional for feared blame，desired fame，or other significant results of present action（e．g． 1．240，$\mu \varepsilon ́ \gamma \alpha \kappa \lambda \varepsilon ́ o \varsigma ̧ ~ \eta ้ \rho \alpha \tau^{\prime}$ ó $\pi i ́ \sigma \sigma \omega ; 17.188, \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \grave{\alpha}$
 vعıкєín）．One can almost translate＂as a result＂， since in Homer＇s paratactic style，such adverbs often do the job of subordinating structures in later Greek．
 عioiv as existential，＂there are some very arrogant men among the people＂．

272 vv́：＂I think，I guess＂；the particle is appropriate to the prospective subjunctive that follows．

عौл $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ ：will／would say；3rd singular aorist subjunctive $\lambda \varepsilon ́ \gamma \omega / \varepsilon$ ĩ $\pi$ ）（Attic $\varepsilon$ हौر future（prospective）sense．Note that the situation is hypothetical（she＇s not going to take Odysseus into the city），so a plain future translation isn＇t quite right．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\Omega}$ ：＂when he meets us，if he were to meet us＂．
 of the кокоí）．For the use of the comparative adjective with binary categories，cf．$\dot{\alpha} \gamma \rho \circ \tau \dot{\varepsilon} \rho \alpha \varsigma$ in 133.
 stranger follows？＂，but must be expanded into ＂who is this stranger who follows？＂

N $\alpha v \sigma \iota \kappa \alpha \dot{\alpha} \alpha:$ dative object of $\varepsilon$ है $\tau \varepsilon \tau \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ．A very artful way for her to reveal her name to the stranger without engaging in formal introductions outside of the palace，where the full rituals of hospitality should take place under the patriarch＇s supervision． 274 モ $\tilde{\boldsymbol{v}} \boldsymbol{\rho} \varepsilon$ ：3rd singular unaugmented aorist عن́píбк $\omega$ ．The verb generally means（pace Bain） ＂come upon＂，i．e．find without searching；cf．

 be husband to her herself＂，i．e．＂he will be her own husband＂．The emphatic $\alpha \cup \cup \tau n ̃ ~ a t ~ t h e ~ e n d ~$ seems a little overdone，but if we compare 35 ，
 $\alpha \cup ̉ \tau n ̃ \ldots$ ；and Calypso＇s statement at 5．190，ov̉סと́
 that Homer often uses the adjective with relatively light force．It is possible too that the emphasis is intended to be transferred：＂and this is the man who will be her husband＂．
 عi $\mu$ í，with dative of possession oi．
oi：foi．

270 ó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：backwards；in the future，later
 bitter
$270 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon i ́ v \omega:$ to avoid，shun，evade
$270 \varphi \tilde{\eta} \mu \mathrm{~s}, \dot{\eta}:$ speech，talk
$271 \mu \omega \mu \varepsilon \dot{\omega} \omega$ ：to blame，censure，reproach
271 ט́ $\pi \varepsilon \rho \varphi$ í $\alpha \lambda \mathbf{\lambda}$ ，－ov：overbearing，reckless
$272 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \tau \iota \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \omega$ ：to meet，encounter
 274 тои̃：where？
274 £̀v七ós，－ท́，－óv：dug，quarried；dragged along

275 ที：＂either．．．or．．．＂；with the second alternative in 280 （either he＇s a lost sailor，or a god）．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{0 v}$ ：Bain＇s＂doubtless＂captures it well． $\pi \lambda \alpha \gamma \chi \theta \dot{\varepsilon} \nu \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：accusative aorist passive participle $\pi \lambda \alpha \zeta \omega$（referring to Odysseus）．

коиі́бобго：＂she brought him home＂． Garvie says we should take $\tilde{\eta} \varsigma ~ \dot{\alpha} \pi$ ò $v \eta$ ŋ̀ $\varsigma$ with $\pi \lambda \alpha \gamma \chi \theta \dot{\varepsilon} v \tau \alpha$ ，rather than with this verb，since it has little of its later sense of＂convey＂．Compare Odysseus＇happy reaction to his bath in 8．451，
 hadn＇t［lately］gotten much looking after＂）． Still，since it can have the sense of＂welcome into one＇s house＂（e．g．10．73），I see no reason not to take this as＂brought home from his ship＂：the idea that he is＂lost and wandering away from his ship＂is incongruous in this benign setting，where the city is a short drive from the sea；and（most importantly）$\pi \lambda \alpha \gamma \chi \theta \varepsilon i ́$ in the Odyssey always refers to sailing（e．g．


 13．5；in the Iliad the only likely counterexample for human wandering is 14．120）．
 ship＂；$\tilde{\eta} \varsigma$ is a version of the possessive pronoun， agreeing with feminine genitive $v \eta$ Øó here． $276 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\delta} \rho \tilde{\omega} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\delta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\pi} \tilde{\omega} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：partitive genitive with $\tau \iota v \alpha \dot{\alpha}$ in the previous line：＂some one of far off men＂＝＂some far off man＂．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \gamma \boldsymbol{\gamma} \theta \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂nearby＂．Nearness is conceived as a form of separation，hence the separative suffix $-\theta \varepsilon v$ ．
 enclitic（indefinite）$\tau \iota \varsigma$ is from enclitic oi．
oi $\varepsilon \dot{v} \xi \mathcal{\xi} \alpha \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta \mathbf{\eta}$ ：＂to her praying（when she prayed）＂；dative object of $\tilde{\eta} \lambda \theta \varepsilon v$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{0} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{0} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{0}$ ：＂much prayed to＂．Homer
plays on the senses of the verbal adjective；a god must be prayed to（and surely the grumpy

Phaeacian doesn＇t imagine Nausikaa praying for a divine husband，just for a husband），but the adjective echoes Odysseus＇status as a ＂much prayed for child＂（19．404）．
$278 \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{S}: ~ " c o m i n g ~ d o w n " ; ~ n o m i n a t i v e ~$ singular，aorist participle，$\kappa \alpha \tau \alpha-\beta \alpha i v \omega$

そ̌そモı $\delta \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \boldsymbol{\imath} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：＂he will have her（as his wife）＂； future of $\bar{\varepsilon} \chi \omega$ ．Normal power relations（let alone those between gods and humans）dictate that the male is the subject here．
$\eta \geqslant \mu \alpha \tau \alpha \pi \dot{\alpha} \nu \tau \alpha$ ：＂for all days＂，accusative of extent of time．
$279 \beta \varepsilon ́ \lambda \tau \varepsilon \rho o v:$＂better this way＂，a sarcastic acceptance．
$\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{i}:$ with $\pi \varepsilon \rho$ ，＂if in fact＂，a present simple condition，but $\beta \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \tau \varepsilon \rho o v \varepsilon$ l is equivalent to＂it is better that＂，so all together something like， ＂better this way，since evidently．．．＂

＂mixing＂of two words is called crasis（＝elision of a long vowel，sometimes with modification to the following syllable；written by modern convention as a single word without apostrophe and with breathing）．The sense with $\pi o ́ \sigma \iota v \varepsilon \tilde{\tilde{v}} \rho \varepsilon v$ is＂she has found her own husband＂（instead of waiting for her father to do so for her）．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\prime} \chi \chi \mathbf{\prime} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \nu \eta:$ a dismissive term in this context，＂going around and asking＂（as of a beggar at the feast in 17．346），quite a different suggestion from the idea that she has＂come upon＂a lost sailor（and who，exactly，can she have been＂going around to＂？）．But the verb has interesting connotations．In the Odyssey it is used otherwise only of Apollo and Artemis killing with their＂lovely＂arrows（e．g．11．173）， and of a woman working the loom（e．g 5．62）．In the Iliad it is most often used of commanders rallying their men（e．g 17.215 ö $\tau \rho u v \varepsilon v ~ \delta \grave{\varepsilon}$


275 коці$\zeta \omega$ ：to take care of，provide for， attend
$275 \pi \lambda \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ ：beat upon，turn from one＇s course
$276 \dot{\varepsilon} \gamma \gamma \dot{v} \theta \varepsilon v$ ：from near，from close at hand

277 єv̋ $\chi \mathbf{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{1}$ ：boast，vaunt，exult；pray

prayers
$278 \kappa \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\beta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} i v \omega:$ to go or come down，
descend
278 oú $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ó $\theta \boldsymbol{\varepsilon v}$ ：from the sky，heavens
$279 \beta \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \tau \varepsilon \rho o \varsigma,-\alpha,-o v:$ better
279 غ́лоí $\chi \mathbf{O} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：to go，approach，go to and fro

## 280 " $\alpha \lambda \lambda o \theta \varepsilon v$ : "from somewhere else"

 ท̃ $\gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho$ : "certainly".
here Phaeacian men in the city", object of $\dot{\alpha} \tau \iota \mu \dot{\alpha} \zeta \varepsilon$. These would be the $\dot{\alpha} \rho \iota \sigma \tau \tilde{\eta} \varepsilon \varsigma \kappa \alpha \tau \dot{\alpha}$ $\delta \tilde{\eta} \mu o v$ of 34 (but the charge comes from one of the $\dot{\jmath} \pi \varepsilon \rho \varphi \dot{\prime} \alpha \lambda$ оı к $\alpha \tau \dot{\alpha} \delta \tilde{\eta} \mu \circ v, 274)$.
$\dot{\alpha} \tau \iota \mu \dot{\alpha} \zeta \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}:$ "pays no respect to, disrespects". As Garvie points out, this is the word used by Hephaestus of Aphrodite's adultery with Ares (8.309). $\tau i \mu \eta$ is a zero-sum game.

281 тoí: "who" (oí), relative pronoun, subject of $\mu \nu \tilde{\omega} \nu \tau \alpha \mathrm{l}$.
$\pi \mathbf{\pi} \lambda \varepsilon ́ \varepsilon \varsigma ~ \tau \varepsilon \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \varepsilon ̇ \sigma \theta \lambda o i ́: ~ " m a n y ~ a n d ~ n o b l e " ~=~$ "many noble men", though the literal translation fits better with the context here.
 the prospective subjunctive $\tilde{\omega} \delta^{\prime}$ عín $!\square \sigma$ from 275. The change to plural from singular $\tau \iota \varsigma$ is conventional: Hector's anticipated censure for cowardice at Iliad 22.106-108 follows the same

 cause of censure". $\tau \alpha \tilde{u} \tau \alpha$ refers to the imagined speech, but also to the actions that are its content. Compare Latin /textitcrimen, both the charge and the crime. $\gamma$ ह́voı $\tau o$ is potential optative. This phrase is echoed by the suitor Eurymachus, fearing humiliation by the beggar Odysseus in the contest of the bow, 21.323-9,
 $283{ }^{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \eta \nu \varepsilon \mu \varepsilon \sigma \tilde{\omega}$ : "I do find fault with any other girl"; the verb is present indicative, though it is followed with optative $\dot{\rho} \varepsilon \zeta^{\zeta}$ ot in a general relative clause. Optative here is less regular than the subjunctive ( $\mu$ í $\sigma \gamma \eta \tau \alpha \iota$ below), and gives the sentence the force of a mixed condition with a future less vivid protasis ("I blame someone, if they should do this"). " $\alpha \lambda \lambda \eta$ is dative since "finding fault" is conceived of as "casting blame onto".
$\eta \boldsymbol{\eta} \mathbf{l}$ : in English it is often better to express the indefinite or general sense in the main clause (hence "any other girl who does such
things"); "whoever" is more restricted in its application.
284 ท̈ $\tau$ ': $\eta \tau \varepsilon$, "and who", though the coordinated relative clause that follows specifies the content of $\tau 0 เ \alpha \tilde{v} \tau \dot{\alpha}$ above rather than adding to it. The verb in this second relative clause is $\mu i \sigma \gamma \eta \tau \alpha \iota$ below, "and who mixes, goes among..."
 permission of her family".
 father and mother live"; genitive absolute. Despite various commentators' doubts, the syntax of this line is clear. The two half-lines are separate in sense, though complementary. дُ $\varepsilon \kappa ŋ \tau \iota$ needs a genitive noun to modify, and $\varphi i ́ \lambda \omega v$ is normally a substantive, used frequently to refer to one's family; it should not be taken as an adjective here. The genitives in the second half of the line are absolute, not agreeing directly with $\varphi$ í $\lambda \omega v$, though the idea expressed certainly makes the sense of the first half of the line more specific. The genitive absolute is well established in Homer, and regularly places the genitive participle at the end of the line, especially zóv $\tau \omega v /$ źóv $\tau \circ \varsigma$ (though those participles are also often used in that position as genitive objects). See, for
 If one were determined to see the genitives as all linked, one might consider a parallel with
 sense, as well as the syntax, seems unproblematic here: "against the will of her family, I mean with her mother and father still alive". Garvie says "It seems unlikely that if her parents were dead the girl would be free from such restrictions"; but however we treat the syntax, something like that is clearly what the text ( $\varepsilon$ ćv $v \omega v$ ) implies. We don't know enough about Homeric society, let alone the fantasy island of Scherie, to elaborate on the idea, nor to doubt it.

280 " $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{O} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ : from another place, elsewhere
$280 \dot{\alpha} \tau \iota \mu \dot{\alpha} \zeta \omega$ : to dishonor, insult, slight
282 ővعıธos, 七ó: reproach, censure, rebuke
$283 \dot{\rho} \varepsilon ́ \zeta \omega$ : to do accomplish, make, perform

283 vє $\mu \varepsilon \sigma \alpha \dot{\alpha} \omega$ : to feel resentment, be indignant






$285 \mu i ́ \sigma \gamma \eta \tau \alpha \mathbf{z}:$ subjunctive in indefinite relative clause（coordinate with optative $\dot{\rho} \varepsilon ́ \zeta o$ ot above，which is the less regular version）．This word，in combination with đ $\dot{\varepsilon} \kappa \eta \tau \iota$ above，offers an intriguing echo of Nausikaa＇s words about Odysseus at 240.
$\boldsymbol{\pi} \rho i ́ v . . . \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \theta \varepsilon \varepsilon ̃ \imath v:$＂before coming＂；$\pi \rho i ́ v$ with aorist infinitive
$\pi \rho^{\prime} v \gamma^{\prime}: \pi \rho^{\prime} v \gamma \varepsilon$ ，＂before，of course．．．＂， implying a lower level about anxiety about married women in mixed company．
 openly－acknowledged marriage＂．$\alpha \mu \varphi \alpha ́ \delta ı v$ is ornamental here（though significant in context）：she does not intend us to contrast this with secret marriages；rather，the salient feature of marriage is that it publicly sanctions a relationship．$\gamma \dot{\alpha} \mu \circ v$ is accusative of the end of motion without preposition．
$286 \tilde{\omega} \kappa$＇：$\tilde{\omega} \kappa \alpha$ ，＂quickly＂．The idea of＂quickly paying attention＂is strange，but the adverb serves rather to encourage general haste after somewhat of a digression；＂but quickly now， pay attention and．．．＂Cf． 10.178 ，where the adverb applies to the response to instructions， not the listening（oi $\delta$＇$\tilde{\omega} \kappa \alpha$ غ́ $\mu$ оĩs＇$\varepsilon \pi \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \sigma \sigma \iota$ $\pi i \theta o v \tau 0$ ；the formula is repeated several times in the poem）．Garvie cites as comparisons Iliad 2.26 （＝63）and 24.133 （both are divine messages），but more helpful is 16．530：Г $\lambda \alpha$ ũкоऽ

 it in his heart and rejoiced，because the great god heard him quickly when he prayed＂．The sense of $\eta \nless \sigma \cup \sigma \varepsilon$ here is more than heard，rather ＂acknowledged and responded＂，something which Glaucus can see and feel physically．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \mu \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \theta \varepsilon v:=\dot{\varepsilon} \mu \circ 0$ ，genitive of source；with乡uvícı हैлоऽ，＂pay heed to a word from me＂．

そvvíct：understand（and heed）！；lit．＂put together，＂2nd singular present imperative $\sigma v v^{\prime} \eta \mu \mathrm{I}$（乡uví $\varepsilon$ ）．
287 ö $\varphi \rho \alpha \ldots \tau$ ．． $\mathbf{\chi n s : ~ s o ~ t h a t ~ y o u ~ m a y ~ o b t a i n ; ~}$ purpose clause，aorist subjunctive $\tau \cup \chi \chi \alpha ́ \alpha \omega$ ； that verb takes a genitive object，hence $\pi \circ \mu \pi \tilde{\eta} S$ кんì vó $\sigma \tau$ оь．
$\pi \alpha \rho \dot{\alpha} \pi \alpha \tau \rho \grave{o}_{\mathbf{S}} \dot{\varepsilon} \mu \boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{o z o : ~ " f r o m ~ m y ~ f a t h e r " ; ~}$ $\pi \alpha \rho \grave{\alpha}+$ genitive is often used for getting something from someone，coming from someone＇s presence，as at 8.289 （ $\pi \alpha \rho \alpha \grave{\alpha} \pi \alpha \tau \rho$ òs
 from the side of the mighty father，son of Kronos＂），or various kinds of separative motion
 $\mu \eta \rho o \tilde{v}$ ．＂drawing his sharp sword from beside his thigh＂）．
$288 \delta \dot{\eta} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：present with future sense here， ＂we will come upon＂．
$289 \alpha \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho} \omega \mathbf{v}$ ：a run on genitive modifying ＂̈ $\lambda \sigma$ os，＂Athena＇s beautiful grove of poplars＂． ＂Grove of poplars＂is Smyth＇s＂genitive of material or contents＂．
$\dot{\varepsilon} v \boldsymbol{v} \dot{\varepsilon} . . . \dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\delta} \dot{\varepsilon}:$ therein．．．and around it． Good examples of adverbial prepositions where arguing for tmesis is possible，but unlikely to convince．
$\dot{\alpha} \mu \varphi \mathbf{i} \delta \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \varepsilon \iota \mu \dot{\omega} v:$ sc．$\varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau i ́ l(r e s i s t ~ t h e ~$ temptation to borrow vóعı from the previous clause）．
290 हैv $\theta \boldsymbol{\alpha} \delta \dot{\varepsilon}$ ：we need to supply $\varepsilon$ é $\sigma$ tí for this line too．
$\tau \varepsilon ́ \mu \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v o s}:$ some kind of special allotment set aside for the king；separate from the gardens described in detail in book 7.
$\tau \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：blooming；fem．nom．perfect participle $(\theta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \omega)$ ，describing the $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \omega \dot{\eta}$ ．

| 285 ¢ $\mu \varphi \varphi \dot{\alpha} \delta \mathbf{1 o s},-\alpha,-o v:$ public，open | course |
| :---: | :---: |
| 286 бvvíqut：to understand；put together | 289 vó $\omega$ ：to flow |
| 287 тоилй，门̀：conduct，escort，departure |  |
| 287 นvү $2 \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \omega$ ：chance upon，get；meet； | 289 кןท́vๆ，$\dot{\eta}$ ：spring，fountain |
| happen | 289 入عıนف́v，－ٓ̃vos，ò：meadow，lowland |
| $288 \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ós， ， $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－óv：splendid，shining， | $290 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \omega \boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}$ ：garden，orchard；threshing floor |
| bright | 290 тє́pevos， $\boldsymbol{\tau}$ ó：a marked off piece of land |
|  | 290 Ө人่́ $\lambda \lambda \boldsymbol{*}$ ：to bloom，abound，be luxuriant |

291 тóббov．．．öббov：as much．．．as．．．；but in this context，taken as accusatives of extent of space，＂as far away．．．as．．．＂
$\pi \tau \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\imath} \mathbf{o s}:$ the last syllable is lengthened before the caesura．
 phrase with generalizing $\tau \varepsilon$ ，＂as far as ［someone］is heard when shouting＂．үદ́ $\wp \omega v \varepsilon$ has implied subject $\tau \iota \varsigma$ ．
$292 \mu \varepsilon \tilde{i} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{\imath}$ र $\rho$ óvov：＂wait for some time＂； aorist infinitive as imperative；$\chi \rho$ óvov is accusative of extent of time．

عis ő：until；lit．＂up to which（time）＂ 293 ＂ $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \sigma \tau v \delta \varepsilon$ ：＂to the city＂；hiatus after this word．
«$\lambda \lambda \theta \omega \mu \varepsilon v \kappa \alpha \grave{i} \mathbf{i} \kappa \dot{\omega} \mu \varepsilon \theta \alpha$ ：aorist subjunctives
in future more vivid temporal clause with $\kappa \varepsilon v$ ．
$\eta \eta^{\prime} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\boldsymbol{\alpha}}$ ：two long syllables；accusative pronoun，subject of infinitive $\dot{\alpha} \varphi \tilde{\imath} \chi \theta \alpha \iota$ at the end of the line．
＂$\lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\eta}$ ：＂you expect＂（not＂hope＂）；2nd singular middle present subjunctive，in a future more vivid temporal clause，＂when you

$\dot{\boldsymbol{\alpha}} \varphi \tilde{\mathbf{i}} \boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：＂to have arrived＂；perfect infinitive，complementary（though similar to indirect discourse）with $\varepsilon$ है $\lambda \eta \eta$（＂you expect us to have arrived＂，＂expect that we have arrived＂）．
294 ＂ $\boldsymbol{\mu} \varepsilon \boldsymbol{v}$ ：infinitive of $\varepsilon \tilde{\pi} \mu \mathrm{l}$（go），used as imperative．

$\dot{\varepsilon} \rho \varepsilon ́ \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha \iota:$ infinitive as imperative（ $\varepsilon \rho \varepsilon ́ o \mu \alpha ı)$ ．
$295 \delta \dot{\omega} \mu \alpha \tau \alpha$ ：accusative object of $\varepsilon$ ह́ $\rho \varepsilon \sigma \theta \alpha$ ， ＂ask about／inquire after the house＂．Can be taken as poetic plural for singular，or as signifying the multiple buildings of a palace compound（but cf．singular $\delta \tilde{\omega} \mu \alpha$ in 13 and 256 ，
of the same house）．
$296 \dot{\boldsymbol{\rho}} \varepsilon \tilde{\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：the adverb applies to $\dot{\alpha} \rho \hat{\gamma}^{\gamma} \vee \omega \tau \alpha$ ，
＂easily recognizable＂．
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\nu} \omega \tau$＇：$\dot{\alpha} \rho \dot{\rho} \gamma \boldsymbol{\gamma} \omega \tau \alpha$ ，verbal adjective describing $\delta \dot{\omega} \mu \alpha \tau \alpha$ ；somewhat pleonastic with $\dot{\rho} \varepsilon \tau \alpha$, since $\dot{\alpha} \rho i ́-\gamma v \omega \tau 0 \varsigma=$＂very recognizable＂ （cf．108）．$\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau i$ is singular with neuter plural subject．
 potential optative；Attic would place $\not \partial \nu$ after $\pi \alpha ́ i ̈ c$. Understand $\delta \dot{\omega} \mu \alpha \tau \alpha$ as an implied object of $\mathfrak{\eta} \gamma \dot{\eta} \sigma \alpha \iota \tau$ ，＂show the way to the house＂，as in


297 v $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{l o s}:$ the meaning of this word varies somewhat by context；build from a negative prefix and $\check{\varepsilon} \pi \mathrm{o}$（word），literally＂infant＂or ＂without speech＂．Sometimes indicates the foolishness of characters who do not foresee their miserable fate，but here just＂innocent＂， ＂very young＂．
$\pi$ ózï：though we could scan the word as a single long syllable here，the diphthong needs to be split often enough that we assume this as the Homeric pronunciation $(4.32,11.448$ ， 14．200，19．159，21．95）．
ov́．．．$\tau \mathbf{t}$ ：not at all．
 to Alcinous＇$\delta \dot{\omega} \mu \alpha \tau \alpha$ ．$\varepsilon$＇о七ко́ $\tau \alpha$ is a perfect participle，with reduplication of initial digamma（ $₹$ ₹ $о$ окќ $\tau \alpha$ ），so no genuine hiatus after $\tau \mathrm{l}$ ．
$\boldsymbol{\tau} \dot{\varepsilon} \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \tau \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{t}$ ：3rd singular perfect passive $\tau \varepsilon \cup ́ \chi \omega$ ，subject is $\delta \omega \dot{\mu} \alpha \tau \alpha \Phi \alpha ı \eta(\kappa \omega v$ in the next line．With દ́oเкó $\tau \alpha$ тоĩб兀，＂built similar to this＂： the participle is predicative（＂built as similar＂）．

291 乃ó́ $\omega$ ：to cry aloud，shout
$291 \gamma \varepsilon \dot{\gamma} \gamma \omega \boldsymbol{\nu} \alpha$ ：to make one＇s voice heard， shout
$292 \boldsymbol{\kappa} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\theta} \zeta \boldsymbol{\zeta} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to sit down，make sit down
292 र $\boldsymbol{\rho o ́ v o s , ~ \grave { ~ } : ~ t i m e , ~ m o m e n t ~}$
293 ＂ै $\sigma \tau v \delta \varepsilon$ ：to the city，into the city
293 «̈ $\lambda \pi \boldsymbol{\pi} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：to hope，expect

293 人́ $\varphi$ ıкvє́ou人t：to come，arrive

$296 \pi \alpha \tilde{\mathbf{i}} \mathbf{s}, \pi \alpha \mathbf{\iota} \delta \mathbf{o ́ s}_{\mathbf{s}}, \dot{\mathbf{o}}, \dot{\eta}:$ a child，boy，girl； slave
$297 \tau \varepsilon$ v́ $\chi \omega$ ：to make，build，construct，prepare
297 vŋ́ $\boldsymbol{\pi} \mathbf{\iota o s},-\alpha,-\mathbf{o v}:$ young；childish，foolish








298 oĩos: "as [is built]"; the phrase amplifies غ́oเкó $\tau \alpha$ тoĩ $\sigma$, "similar to these, [I mean] similar to how the house of Alcinous [is built]". Merry calls it "an awkward epexegesis". This is analogous to a correlative comparison with тoĩoç... oĩoç, "such... as.." (e.g. 20.89 тoĩoç $\mathfrak{\varepsilon} \omega ̀ v$, oĩos ท̃̃ $\varepsilon v$ 关 $\mu \alpha \tau \rho \alpha \tau \tilde{\varphi}$, "being such as he was [when he was] with the army"). For the slightly pleonastic sense, cf. Telemachus praise of the bard at 1.371, к $\alpha \lambda$ òv $\dot{\alpha} \kappa о \cup \varepsilon ́ \mu \varepsilon v ~ \varepsilon ́ \sigma \tau i v ~$
 exclamation, nor does it imply some kind of result clause: the non-neuter form is always used in the poem either in comparisons (as here, and usually as a correlative), or to introduce an indirect question (e.g. 15.20, 15.20
 "you know what kind of heart is in the breast of a woman"). The one exception is 18.74 , which implies a result clause: oĭ $\nu \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \kappa \dot{\rho} \alpha \kappa \varepsilon ́ \omega v$ ó
 trouble], considering what thighs the old fellow has revealed from his rags!"; but there is nothing like that here.
299 ท̋ $\rho \omega \mathrm{s}$ : $=\eta \geqslant \rho \omega \circ$, genitive singular. This contracted form is not found elsewhere.
 halls have enclosed you". Perfect subjunctive $\kappa \varepsilon \cup \dot{\theta} \theta \omega$, indefinite or future less vivid temporal clause. Though we have the indefinite temporal pronoun ó $\pi$ ó $\tau \varepsilon$ plus ${ }^{\alpha} ~ \nu$, remember that English will not recognize indefiniteness here. Translate "when", not "whenever". $300 \mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha$ : second syllable is lengthened before the following liquid consonant.
$\mu \varepsilon \gamma \boldsymbol{\alpha} \rho o \mathbf{o} \mathbf{0}$ : genitive is governed by the sense of $\delta$ ód, the prefix of the verb.
$\delta \mathbf{t} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{v}$ : aorist infinitive used as imperative, "go through".
 subjunctive iкvと́o $\mu \alpha$ ı. "until" when used of the

298 oíos, $-\boldsymbol{\alpha}$, -ov: of what sort, as
298 ท̋ $\boldsymbol{\omega} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ s, $\dot{\mathbf{o}}$ : hero, warrior
$298 \alpha \dot{\jmath} \lambda \dot{\eta}, \dot{\eta}:$ pen, enclosure, the courtyard
298 кєv́ $\theta \omega$ : to cover up, enclose; hide,
conceal
299 ó $\boldsymbol{\pi} \boldsymbol{\prime} \tau \varepsilon$ : when, by what time
$300 \tilde{\omega} \kappa \alpha$ : quickly, swiftly, straightaway
300 סté $\rho \chi$ оцкı: to go through, pass
future (i.e. of unrealized action) has the same logic as the future less vivid temporal clause above.
$301 \tilde{\eta} \sigma \tau \alpha \mathbf{z}$ : 3rd singular present $\tilde{\eta} \mu \alpha \mathrm{l}$;
Nausikaa uses the present tense because that's
where she last saw her mother, and that's
where she expects her to be.
$\dot{\varepsilon} \pi$ ' $\varepsilon \sigma \chi \chi \dot{\alpha} \rho \eta$ : "by the hearth".
$302 \boldsymbol{\sigma} \rho \omega \varphi \tilde{\omega} \sigma^{\prime}:$ spinning ( $\sigma \tau \rho \omega \varphi \tilde{\omega} \sigma \alpha$ ); cf. line 53.
i $\delta \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{z}$ : to behold; epexegetical (explanatory) infinitive with the noun $\theta \alpha \tilde{v} \mu \alpha$. The "wonder" is the wool or the work, not the woman. A much courted woman is described as a $\theta \alpha \tilde{v} \mu \alpha \beta \rho о \tau о$ õбı in 11.287 , but otherwise the phrase is used of manufactured things: clothing at 8.366 and 13.108 ; the Phaeacian walls at 7.45 .
303 кíovı кєк $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{v}$ : "leaning against a column"; perfect middle participle + dative. Bain says "the $\kappa \lambda \iota \sigma$ í $\eta$ or $\kappa \lambda \iota \sigma \mu$ ós, upon which she was sitting, rested against the pillar", but if this picture is right, we should probably assume the chair has no back, and she is herself leaning against the pillar.
oi: dative of advantage, "sat behind for her"; but the possessive workaround fits here, "her maids sat behind". Not governed by ő $\pi \iota \sigma \theta \varepsilon v$, which would take a genitive.
 ( $\eta v \tau \alpha \mathrm{l}$ ). Diphthong - $\alpha \mathrm{t}$ is occasionally elided rather than shortened in the infinitive or personal verb endings.
$304 \pi \mathbf{\tau} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{\iota} \varepsilon \varepsilon^{\kappa} \kappa \lambda \mathbf{\iota} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\imath}$ : "is set near"; perfect middle. No sense of "leaning" here. First, note the shared roots in $\kappa \lambda เ \sigma \mu$ ós and кєк $\lambda \iota \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta$. Then compare the picture of Penelope in 17.96-7: $\mu \eta \dot{\prime} \tau \eta \rho \delta^{\prime} \dot{\alpha} v \tau i ́ o v \tilde{i} \zeta \varepsilon \pi \alpha \rho \dot{\alpha} \sigma \tau \alpha \theta \mu o ̀ v$

$\chi \alpha i ́ \rho \omega v \kappa \alpha \rho \pi \alpha \lambda i ́ \mu \omega \varsigma, ~ \varepsilon i ́ ~ \kappa \alpha i ̀ ~ \mu \alpha ́ \lambda \alpha ~ \tau \eta \lambda o ́ \theta \varepsilon v ~ \varepsilon ̇ \sigma \sigma i ́ . ~$
$\sigma \tau \rho \omega \varphi \tilde{\omega} \sigma \alpha$. She is not "leaning against her seat", but sitting in it, and the root can clearly be used to mean "set" or "sit" rather than lean. Alcinous' throne, then, is "set" next to her (not "leant against her", which is silly; nor "leant against the same pillar", which would have him facing a different direction). Note that $\pi \rho$ ós/ $\pi 0 \tau$ í with the dative normally denotes proximity, and for the broad senses possible with $\kappa \lambda i v \omega$, cf. the "fallen leaves" of 11.194, and the $\dot{\alpha} \kappa \tau \grave{\eta} / \ldots \dot{\alpha} \lambda \grave{i} \kappa \varepsilon \kappa \lambda \iota \mu \varepsilon ́ v \eta$ of 13.234-5. Contrast sitting (and leaning) without a chair, with dative and aorist, at 17.339 , and sitting down against a pillar (as a movement) with accusative at 23.90
$305 \tau \tilde{\omega} \ldots \dot{\varepsilon} \varphi \eta \eta^{\prime} \mu \varepsilon v_{0}:$ "sitting on which"; $\tau \tilde{\varphi}$ is a relative pronoun, antecedent is $\theta$ póvos.
$\dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{o s} \ddot{\omega}_{\mathbf{S}}$ : "as if immortal". When ${ }^{\circ} \varsigma$ is used with a noun, "like a ...", it sometimes follows that noun in a pattern analogous to anastrophe of prepositions (e.g. 11.605, 18.296, 19.574). In that pattern it may also be heard with an echo of its original initial consonants ( $\sigma F \omega \varsigma$ ), hence the lengthening of the last syllable of $\dot{\alpha} \theta \dot{\alpha} v \alpha \tau o s$. Pace Garvie, Alcinous' drinking is not what makes him godlike; the phrase refers to his general appearance as he sits in the feasting hall, like the gods at their own feasts.
 the participle agrees with Odysseus, subject of the infinitive of command $\beta \dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \varepsilon \iota \nu$ (and note nominative subject for infinitive used this way).
$307 \dot{\eta} \mu \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon ́ \rho \eta \mathrm{Y}:$ "after coming to the house, the maiden uses the household word, $\eta \mu \varepsilon \tau \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \eta \varsigma$ including her brothers" (Bain).
$\mathbf{i v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} . .$. " $\delta \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\iota}$ : "so that you may see"; = " $\delta \eta$, 2nd singular aorist subjunctive of purpose, $\dot{o} \rho \dot{\alpha} \omega$.
vó $\sigma \tau \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\nu} \boldsymbol{v}$ ท̃ $\mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho}$ : "your homecoming day". $308 \chi \alpha \dot{\prime} \rho \omega v \boldsymbol{\kappa} \alpha \rho \pi \alpha \lambda i \boldsymbol{\mu} \omega \mathbf{s}$ : it is tempting to take this as "swiftly rejoicing", i.e. rejoicing without delay; but $\kappa \alpha \rho \pi \alpha \lambda i \mu \omega \varsigma$ is used of physical action; so take both words as adverbial with i̋ $\delta \eta \alpha$ : "see your homecoming day [=
arrive home] quickly and with joy". Alcinous uses the same formula at 7.193-4, but with ǐк $\eta \tau \alpha$ instead of $\kappa \alpha \rho \pi \alpha \lambda i \mu \omega \varsigma \chi \alpha i \rho o v \tau \alpha \varphi^{\prime} \lambda \eta \nu \varepsilon$ غ́ $\varsigma \alpha \tau \rho i \delta^{\prime}$ $\varepsilon ँ \pi \varepsilon \mu \pi \sigma \nu$, where the pairing is odd enough to have generated an erroneous gloss ( $\varphi$ í $\lambda \omega \varsigma$ $\chi \alpha i \rho o v \tau \varepsilon \varsigma)$ that then replaced the middle of the line in most MSS.
$\kappa \boldsymbol{\alpha} \grave{\imath} \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{o} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ : "even from very far away" (note separative suffix $-\theta \varepsilon v$ ).
$\dot{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ í: 2nd singular present $\varepsilon$ ípí
309 ع'ı к $\varepsilon$ v: = $\dot{\varepsilon} \alpha \dot{\alpha} v$, beginning a future more vivid condition.

兀ot: dative pronoun, with ¢í $\lambda \alpha$ ب $\rho o v \varepsilon ́ \eta \sigma \iota ;$
"is kindly disposed to you". Subjunctive in FMV condition.

кєív $\boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ : "she, for one" (never mind the others); the particle reinforces the point about Arete's importance. She will not appear to exert much influence over her husband in the following books (he is welcoming enough himself, offering his daughter's hand before he even knows the guest's name); but she does make a critical speech at 11.336 where she says that Odysseus is $\xi \varepsilon \tau ̃ v o s ~ \varepsilon ́ \mu o ́ s, ~ " a ~ g u e s t ~ u n d e r ~ m y ~$ protection", and calls on the nobles to bestow generous gifts on him.
$\varphi i ́ \lambda \alpha$ : "friendly things, kind things"; neuter accusative plural substantive, object of $\varphi \rho o v \varepsilon ́ \eta$. " "Think kind things for" = "be well disposed towards".
$310 \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \pi \omega \rho \eta \dot{\text { : }}$ "(there is) hope"; supply $\dot{\varepsilon} \sigma \tau i v$; $\tau$ ot is the dative pronoun again. This abbreviated expression always includes $\varepsilon$ है $\pi \varepsilon \iota \tau \alpha$ (2.280, 27.76, 23.287), which has more logical sense than temporal here, emphasizing the logic of the conditional (though English "then" can still do the job). Compare logical vũv in 191, and the very similar instructions at 1.290,

 $\sigma \eta ̃ \mu \alpha ́ ~ \tau \varepsilon ́ ~ o i ~ \chi ~ \chi \varepsilon \tilde{u} \alpha \mathrm{~L} . .$.
iк夭́ $\boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\theta} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ : "arrive at", aorist infinitive, iкv $\varepsilon$ о $\mu \alpha$. Direct objects are oĩkov and $\gamma \alpha i ̃ \alpha \nu$. This infinitive, along with i $\delta \varepsilon \varepsilon \varepsilon เ v$, is analogous

| 305 | है¢ $\varphi \mu \sim 1$ : to sit upon, sit by |
| :---: | :---: |
| 305 | oivoro $\boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \zeta \boldsymbol{\omega}$ : to drink wine |
| 306 | $\pi \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mu \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \mathbf{i} \beta \mathbf{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \mathbf{1}$ : to go past, pass by |

307 vócturos, -ov: of or concerning a return
310 غ̀ $\lambda \pi \omega \rho \eta \dot{\prime}, \dot{\eta}:$ hope


 $\alpha i \delta^{\prime} \varepsilon \tilde{u} \mu \varepsilon ̀ v \tau \rho \omega ́ \chi \omega v, \varepsilon \tilde{̃} \delta^{\prime}$ غ̇ $\pi \lambda i ́ \sigma \sigma o v \tau o ~ \pi o ́ \delta \varepsilon \sigma \sigma ı v: ~$






to a complementary infinitive with a verb of hoping: you can hope to see, so there is hope for you to see.
311 oĩкov モ́üктífevov: "comfortable home". غ̇シ̈к $\tau i \mu \varepsilon v o v$ can be applied to cities too, and means "good to inhabit" (literally "well-settled").
$\dot{\varepsilon} \varsigma \pi \alpha \tau \rho i \delta \alpha \gamma \alpha \tilde{\mathbf{l}} \alpha v$ : note use of the preposition after its omission with oĩкov, but with no significant different sense. With different metrical requirements, the preposition can be omitted from this phrase too (e.g. 7.193, $\eta 7 \nu \pi \alpha \tau \rho i \delta \alpha$ ү $\alpha \tilde{\imath} \alpha \nu$ їкŋ $\tau \alpha \iota)$.
$312 \varphi \omega v \eta \sigma^{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ : $\varphi \omega v \eta ́ \sigma \alpha \sigma \alpha$.
í $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{v}$ : 3rd singular aorist i $\mu \dot{\alpha} \sigma \sigma \omega$.
313 $\lambda \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{\tau} \mathbf{v}$ : "left"; 3rd plural aorist, $\lambda \varepsilon i ́ \pi \omega$.
$314 \tau \rho \dot{\omega} \chi \omega v$ : were galloping; غं $\tau \rho \dot{\omega} \chi \omega v$.
" $\tau \rho \omega \chi \tilde{\alpha} v$ is related to ' $\tau \rho \varepsilon \chi \chi \varepsilon \tau$ ' as ' $v \omega \mu \tilde{\alpha} v$ ' and
' $\sigma \tau \rho \omega \varphi \tilde{\alpha} v$ ' to 'vé $\mu \varepsilon \iota v$ ' and ‘ $\sigma \tau \rho \varepsilon ́ \varphi \varepsilon \iota v$ '" (Merry).
 feet".
$315 \mu \boldsymbol{\alpha} \lambda$ ’ $\boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\iota o ́} \chi \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ : "drove carefully" (compare the sense of $\mu \dot{\alpha} \lambda \alpha$ in 247 and 258: Merry and Garvie see it as closely tied to ö $\pi \omega \varsigma$, but the pairing is not found elsewhere in Homer).
ö $\pi \omega \mathbf{\varsigma} . . . \dot{\varepsilon} \pi \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{i} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{z}$ : "so that they might follow" ( $\varepsilon \pi о \iota \nu \tau 0)$, optative in purpose clause, secondary sequence. 3rd plural present optative of purpose, $\check{\varepsilon} \pi о \mu \alpha$.

316 'Oסvocús: alternative
spelling/pronunciation of the hero's name to fit a different position in the meter.
vó $\boldsymbol{\varphi}$ : "with skill, intelligence"
317 סúgeto: a mixed aorist. The $\tau \varepsilon$ should be read as paired with the кגi that follows; the parataxis here is tantamount to a temporal construction: "as the sun set, they arrived..." тoi: "they".
318 ipòv AOqvaíns: "sacred to Athena". As in later Greek, the adjective is used with a genitive of the divinity something is sacred to (e.g. Plato Phaedo 85b). Admittedly, in Homer one cannot be sure that it is not to be taken as a substantive with possessive genitive, "sacred place of Athena" (as Watson translates); cf. 13.103-4; at Iliad 10.571 we have it as substantive, but there is is "an offering".
" $\mathfrak{v}$ : "where" (iv $\alpha$ with the indicative).
319 ท่ $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \tilde{\tau} \tau \mathbf{c}:$ began to pray; inchoative imperfect
 probably derived from "̈́ $\tau \rho{ }^{\circ} \tau o$, " "unwearied, $^{2}$ unabating" (in similar fashion to Aíठ $\eta \mathrm{n}$-> 'Aı $\delta \omega v \varepsilon u ́ s)$.

 genitive of source (as is regular with verbs of hearing).


     $\pi \alpha \tau \rho о к \alpha \sigma i ́ \gamma \nu \eta \tau о v:$ ó $\delta^{\prime} \varepsilon ̇ \pi \iota \zeta \alpha \varphi \varepsilon \lambda \tilde{\omega} \varsigma \mu \varepsilon v \varepsilon ́ \alpha \iota \nu \varepsilon \nu$ 


 but with the implication＂you never paid attention to my prayers＂．
322 ค́cıoبévov：＂（me while I was）being shipwrecked＂；modifying implied $\mu \mathrm{ov}$ ，as genitive object of＂夫кои $\sigma \alpha \varsigma$ ．Hiatus after $\dot{\rho} \alpha \iota o \mu \varepsilon ́ v o u ~(n o ~ c o r r e p t i o n ~ o f ~ t h e ~ d i p h t h o n g), ~$ presumably because of a strong pause in the middle of the second foot（see Munro §380）．
$\boldsymbol{\mu}^{\prime}$＇$£ \rho \rho \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\iota} \varepsilon$ ：＂was shipwrecking me＂；3rd singular imperfect $\dot{\rho} \alpha i ́ \omega ;$ in case Athena doesn＇t get that it＇s her uncle＇s fault． 323 סós：allow，grant that；aorist imperative， $\delta i \delta \omega \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ．$\delta$ ó $\mu \boldsymbol{\mu} \varphi \dot{1} \lambda$ ov $\dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \theta \varepsilon \tilde{v} v$ is＂grant that I may arrive as a friend＂，i．e．as one welcomed（one they will treat as a friend）．$\delta i \delta \omega \mu \mathrm{t}$ as＂grant＂ takes a complementary infinitive（with accusative subject）．
$\dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v o ́ v}:$ recalls Odysseus＇entreaty at 175 $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \lambda \dot{\alpha},{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\alpha} v \alpha \sigma \sigma^{\prime}, \dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \varepsilon \dot{\varepsilon} \alpha \iota \rho \varepsilon$ ．＂One they will treat with pity．＂$\varphi i \lambda$ ov and $\dot{\varepsilon} \lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon เ v o ́ v$ are both predicate adjectives for $\mu \varepsilon$ ，though translation
as substantives is probably best．
324 тoṽ $\delta$＇ěк $\lambda \boldsymbol{v \varepsilon}$ ：＂she heard him＂．When a god＂hears＂your prayers，that is a good sign： contrast oй лот＇${ }^{\circ} \kappa$ коиб $\alpha \varsigma$ above．
$325 \alpha \dot{v} \tau \tilde{\varphi} \delta^{\prime}$ oü $\pi \omega \varphi \alpha \alpha^{\prime} v \varepsilon \tau^{\prime}$ ：＂she did not yet appear to him＂；imperfect $\dot{\varepsilon} \varphi \alpha i v \varepsilon \tau o$. She will appear，in disguise， 20 lines after this（in book 7）．

દ̇v人viín：＂face to face，in person＂．
$\gamma \dot{\alpha} \rho \dot{\rho} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ ：the particles at the end of the line seem awkward，but they seem to be appropriate for a preferred course of action：cf．


326 גídeго $\pi \alpha \tau \rho о к \alpha \sigma i \neq v \eta \tau 0 v:$＂she acted out of respect for her uncle＂；＂father＇s brother＂ i．e．Poseidon．
327 ท̈v：＂his＂；sometimes $\varepsilon$ énv，3rd singular possessive adjective，agreeing with $\gamma \alpha i \alpha \alpha v .=$
 lengthened．

321 人́кои́ $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to hear，listen to
$321 \pi \alpha \dot{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{s}:$ beforetime，formerly，in former
time
322 白 $\boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{i} \omega$ ：to break，shatter，crush，shipwreck
322 ＇Evvooízolos：the Earthshaker
（Poseidon）
323 é $\lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon \iota v o ́ s,-\eta$ ，－ov：pitiable；worthy of pity
325 モ́vavtíos，－ $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ，－ov：opposite，contrary

326 غ̇лі家 $\varphi \varepsilon \lambda \mathbf{o s},-\eta,-$ ov：vehement，furious $326 \mu \varepsilon v \varepsilon \alpha i ́ v \omega:$ to be angry，rage；desire eagerly
$326 \pi \alpha \tau \rho о \kappa \alpha \sigma i \gamma v \eta \tau \mathbf{o s}, \mathbf{o}:$ a father＇s brother 327 ब̀vii $\theta \varepsilon o s,-\eta$ ，－ov：godlike，equal to the gods


[^0]:    7 ${ }^{\alpha} \gamma \omega$ ：to lead，to bring，to carry，to convey
    7 NovoíOoos，ó：Nausithoos
    خ $\dot{\alpha} v i ́ \sigma \tau \eta \mu \mathrm{t}$ ：to make stand up，raise up
    7 ैv $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \varepsilon \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{v}$ ：from there，whence
    
    
    8 i $\boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\omega}$ ：to make sit，place
    
    $8 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \varphi \eta \sigma \tau \eta)^{s}$, －ov：gain－getting，grain－eating
    8 غ́ќ́⿱㇒́s：far，afar，far off，far from（＋gen．）

[^1]:    $22 \Delta \dot{v} \mu \alpha_{\mathbf{S}},-\alpha v \tau \mathbf{o s}, \dot{\text { ó：}}$ Dymas
    $\boldsymbol{v} \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma} \boldsymbol{\iota} \boldsymbol{\kappa} \lambda \varepsilon \iota \tau$ о́s，－ท́，－óv：famed for ships
    $23 \theta \boldsymbol{u} \mu$ ós，ó：heart，soul，mind，spirit
    $23 \chi \alpha \rho i \zeta \mathbf{o \mu} \alpha \mathbf{1}$ ：to show favor，gratify，please
    $23 \dot{\mathbf{o}} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\lambda}$ ıкí $\boldsymbol{\eta}, \dot{\eta}$ ：the same age，peer group
    $\pi \rho о ́ \sigma \varphi \eta \mu \mathbf{t}$ ：to speak to，address
    $\mu \dot{\eta} \tau \eta \rho, \dot{\eta}:$ a mother
    $\tilde{\omega} \delta \varepsilon$ ：in this way，so，thus
    
    $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon} \boldsymbol{\eta} \boldsymbol{\eta} \mu \omega \boldsymbol{\nu}$ ，－ovos：careless，remiss
    $\varepsilon \boldsymbol{i} \mu \alpha,-\alpha \boldsymbol{\tau} \mathbf{o}, \boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{\prime}:$ a garment，clothing
    кєच̃ $\mu \alpha \mathbf{t}$ ：to lie down，be laid

[^2]:    128 甲ú入入ov，tó：leaf
    $128 \mu \eta \dot{\delta} \varepsilon \alpha$ ，$\tau \alpha \dot{\prime}: \quad$ counsels，plans，devices； genitals
    128 ṕv́ouct：to cover，guard，protect
    $129 \dot{\alpha} \lambda \kappa \dot{\eta}, \dot{\eta}:$ might，strength（ $\dot{\alpha} \lambda \kappa \dot{\imath}-$ dat．）
    129 дé $\omega v$ v，－ovos，ó：a lion
    

[^3]:    afar
    $142 \alpha$ 说 $\tau \omega$ §：in the same manner，just，as it is 143 סعíкvvul：to point out，display，show $144 \varphi \rho o v \varepsilon ́ \omega$ ：to think，to be wise，prudent 144 סó́ $\sigma \sigma \boldsymbol{\alpha} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ ：it seemed，it appeared 144 кєр $\delta \mathbf{i} \omega v,-\mathbf{t o v}$ ：more profitable，better，

[^4]:    231 ＇ $\boldsymbol{i} \delta \rho \mathbf{t s}_{\mathbf{s}},-\varepsilon \omega \mathbf{s}$ ：experienced，knowing， skilful
    232 है $\boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\gamma} \mathbf{o v}$ ，七ó：work，labor，deed，act
    232 т $\chi \chi \cup \eta, \dot{\eta}:$ art，skill，craft
    $232 \chi \alpha \rho i ́ \varepsilon ı \varsigma,-\varepsilon v \tau \boldsymbol{c}$ § graceful，beautiful，
    lovely
    
    $233 \kappa \alpha \tau \alpha \chi \dot{\varepsilon} \omega$ ：to pour upon，pour，shed
    234 Өعо́o $\boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ t：to see，watch，look at；consider
    $234 \sigma \tau i \lambda \beta \omega$ ：to glisten，shine，be resplendent

